Brain structural alterations, genetic risk variants and the onset of psychosis

Inauguraldissertation
zur
Erlangung der Würde eines Dr. sc. med.
vorgelegt der
Medizinischen Fakultät
der Universität Basel

von

Fabienne Harrisberger-Schönborn
aus Basel, Basel-Stadt

Basel, 2016

Genehmigt von der Medizinischen Fakultät
auf Antrag von

Prof. Dr. Stefan Borgwardt, Fakultätsverantwortlicher
Prof. Dr. Andreas Papassotiropoulos, Korreferent
Prof. Dr. Thomas Nichols, externer Experte

Basel, den 30.11.15

Prof. Dr. Thomas Gasser
Dekan

Contents

Acknowledgments

To start with, I like to thank my supervisor, Prof. Stefan Borgwardt. I am grateful for the possibility to work in the neuroimaging field and I appreciated our pleasant discussions and that I could pursue my own ideas.
Many thanks go to my second advisor, Prof. Andreas Papassotiropoulos, for the opportunity to perform the genetic analysis in his lab and I appreciated the fruitful discussions. Moreover, it was great fun to work with his team.
Of course I thank the whole Neuropsychiatry and Brain Imaging group for their invaluable help, whenever needed. I am particularly thankful for the guidance by Renata Smieskova and André Schmidt especially during the beginning.
Dear Su, thank a lot for proofreading.
Big thanks go to of my mum, my dad, my sister, my parents-in-law and my whole family who unremittingly supported me, especially after the birth of my son, and believed in me throughout this thesis and beyond. I feel very honoured to have you in my life.
And last, but with all my heart I deeply thank my husband and my son for all their love, support and critics; that means the world to me.

Abstract

One of the central motivations behind research of the at-risk mental state is to prevent or delay potential transition to psychosis and further progression to schizophrenia, by studying the early signs and symptoms without potential confounding effects of disease progression and medication. And although the pathophysiological mechanism is still poorly understood, it is known that there is a large genetic heritability where a combination of different genetic variants sets a predisposition. Therefore, the identification of markers that characterise all states of the disease, namely schizophrenia, first-episode of psychosis and the at-risk mental state, are a main goal. A very robust marker is hippocampal volume reduction in schizophrenia, first-episode of psychosis and the at-risk mental state.

In this thesis, I will present research for a deeper characterisation of the hippocampus in schizophrenia, first-episode of psychosis and the at-risk mental state and the association to genetic risk variants. First, we we found no association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor rs6265 polymorphism with the hippocampal volumes neither in the original analysis of large cohort of young healthy individuals nor a meta-analysis with 5298 healthy subjects in total. Moreover, we detected differences between the applied hippocampal measuring techniques, i.e. manual or automated segmentation. Second, a meta-analysis of the same association but in 18 independent neuropsychiatric patient cohorts including schizophrenia revealed again no association. Also, we showed similar hippocampal reductions for Val/Val homozygote and Met-carrier patients compared to healthy controls. Third, group-related comparison of subcortical volumes revealed hippocampal and thalamic reductions in at-risk mental state individuals compared to healthy controls. Moreover, we found comparable medium effect sizes for both structures assessed with two different statistical methods. Fourth, in a cohort of at-risk mental state individuals and first-episode of psychosis patients we found a negative association between the hippocampal volumes and a polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score. Furthermore, a higher polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score was significantly associated with a higher probability of an individual being assigned to the first-episode of psychosis group compared to the total at-risk mental state group.

These studies aid a better understanding of hippocampal volume reduction and genetic variants associated with schizophrenia, first-episode of psychosis and the at-risk mental state.

Abbreviations

ARMS: At-risk mental state
BDNF: Brain-derived neurotrophic factor
FEP: First-episode psychosis
GWAS: Genome-wide association study
HC: Healthy controls
Met: Methionine
MRI: Magnetic resonance imaging
PFC: Prefrontal cortex
PSRS: Polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score
SNPs: Single nucleotide polymorphisms
Val: Valine

1. Introduction

1.1 Schizophrenia: Epidemiology, clinical symptoms and aetiology

Schizophrenia can be a severe mental disorder affecting around 1% of the population worldwide (Lopez and Murray, 1998), while affective- and non-affective psychoses account for even 6.3% of global disease burden ("WHO | Global burden of disease," 2004). Disease onset is generally in adolescence or early adulthood, although early- as well as late-onset schizophrenic forms are known. The risk for male and female is comparable, but the average age of onset is 3-4 years later for females (Murray and Van Os, 1998) and males tend to be more impaired by negative symptoms with poorer social functioning and worse outcome (Fusar-Poli et al., 2012b; Rietschel et al., 2015).

Schizophrenia has a broad range of clinical symptoms, which overlap with other neuropsychiatric disorders. The symptoms are classified into positive and negative symptoms according to *DSM-5* and *ICD-10*. Positive symptoms comprise paranoia, delusion, hallucination, suspiciousness and conceptual disorganization, while negative symptoms include blunted effect, emotional and social withdrawal, disorganized speech and apathy. The disease can be additionally characterized by cognitive deficits. The symptoms are highly heterogeneous between patients, though positive symptoms generally appear in an episodic form whereas negative symptoms are more persistent over time (Mueser and McGurk, 2004).

Twin and family studies reported a strong genetic component of schizophrenia. Twin studies revealed a heritability of up to 80% (Cannon TD et al., 1998; Cardno AG et al., 1999; Farmer et al., 1987; Sullivan et al., 2003), whereas environmental variance accounted for 11% (Sullivan et al., 2003). Moreover, first degree relatives have a higher lifetime prevalence of 6-46% compared to the general population and second degree relatives have still a 2-4% higher risk for developing schizophrenia (Agerbo et al., 2015; Kendler et al., 1993, 1985; Lichtenstein et al., 2009). This high percentage of heritability points towards a complex polygenic disorder of non-mendelian inheritance rather than a single causal genetic factor (McGue et al., 1983). Besides genetic predisposition, several lines of evidence also suggest environmental trigger-factors increase the risk for schizophrenia. Possible environmental stressors are obstetric complications, place of birth, migration, stressful life events and cannabis consumption (Cannon et al., 2002; van Os et al., 2010). The observed clinical symptoms, the onset timepoint, the high genetic predisposition and the involvement

of environmental factors resulted in two different concepts for schizophrenia origin. The first is the neurodegenerative concept from the early days of Kraepelin (Kraepelin and Robertson, 1919) and the second is the neurodevelopmental concept proposed first by Weinberger and also Murray (Murray and Lewis, 1987; Weinberger, 1987). Although this is still a matter of debate, both take into account that critical neuronal circuits are under plastic rearrangement especially before adulthood and that impairments in these circuits, e.g. altered synaptic plasticity, might be a cause of a long-lasting disturbance. Examining the underlying neurobiology of schizophrenia without confounding effects such as medication, disease progression or hospitalization, early clinical detection and intervention assesses the stages before the onset of schizophrenia, the first-episode of psychosis (FEP) and the at-risk mental state (ARMS).

1.2 First-episode psychosis and at-risk mental state

FEP patients experience psychotic symptoms for the first time. They fulfil the criteria for acute psychotic disorder according to *ICD-10* or *DSM-5* but not for schizophrenia and meet the operational criteria according to Breitborde et al. (Breitborde et al., 2009; Kahn and Sommer, 2015). The most common treatments for FEP patients are psychological therapy (e.g. cognitive behavioural therapy) and pharmacological treatment (mainly antipsychotics and antidepressants). While all antipsychotics essentially interact with the dopamine receptor (Seeman, 2001), positive symptoms are thereby improved, but they have a limited impact on negative symptoms (Fusar-Poli et al., 2015; Leucht et al., 2009) and cognitive deficits (Keefe et al., 2007). Moreover, around 30% of patients are treatment-resistant to antipsychotics (Meltzer, 1997).

The ARMS is described on the diagnostic level by early signs and symptoms that precede the characteristics of an acute FEP (Fusar-Poli P et al., 2013). In more detail, the ARMS is characterized by attenuated psychotic symptoms and a decline in social and occupational functioning, corresponding to the criteria by Yung et al. (Riecher-Rössler et al., 2009, 2007; Yung et al., 2005). In comparison to genetic high-risk individuals these clinical high-risk individuals already have subtle symptoms and might not have relatives with schizophrenia. The ARMS might lead to an enhanced risk for psychiatric diseases, especially for schizophrenia. Around 30% of the heterogeneous ARMS group undergo transition to psychosis in the first two years and develop a FEP (Fusar-Poli et al., 2012a), and some of them continue to develop

schizophrenia (Fusar-Poli et al., 2013). In contrast, the long-term outcome of ARMS individuals that do not develop psychosis is not clear. Most of them may continue in the ARMS while few will remit spontaneously (Brandizzi et al., 2015; Simon et al., 2013; Ziermans et al., 2011). A central motivation of high-risk research is to prevent or delay transition to psychosis by early intervention (Clark et al., 2015; van der Gaag et al., 2013). However, solely on clinical symptoms it is not possible to identify those ARMS individuals with subsequent transition to psychosis. Therefore, the identification of risk markers such as structural and functional brain alterations, neurocognitive, environmental and genetic markers might help to identify the ARMS individuals who undergo subsequent transition to psychosis.

1.3 Endophenotype concept in schizophrenia: Neuroimaging

The endophenotype approach was created to unravel the genetic architecture of psychiatric diseases by using easier measurable characteristics that have a closer relationship to the biological processes than diagnostic criteria (Flint and Munafò, 2007; Gottesman and Shields, 1973; Preston and Weinberger, 2005). The definition of Gottesman and Gould (Gottesman and Gould, 2003) states that the biological marker is associated with the heritable disease, is present also when the disease is not (primarily state-independent), co-segregates with the psychiatric illness and can also be observed at a higher rate in healthy siblings of patients than in the population. An appealing endophenotype is that of neuroimaging, with which the effect of candidate risk genes can be observed in fewer patients using structural and/or functional magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) findings compared to clinical symptoms (Meyer-Lindenberg and Weinberger, 2006; Rose and Donohoe, 2013).

The identification of brain structural alterations revealed several reproducible results for ARMS and FEP in comparison to healthy controls (HC). Namely, FEP patients and even ARMS individuals show similar grey matter volume reduction of medial frontal gyrus, anterior cingulate, superior temporal gyrus, insula and medial temporal lobe compared to HC (Fusar-Poli et al., 2011; Radua et al., 2012; Shepherd et al., 2012; Steen et al., 2006; Vita et al., 2012, 2006).

A very robust marker of schizophrenia, FEP and the ARMS is volumetric hippocampal reduction (Adriano et al., 2012; Fusar-Poli et al., 2012c, 2011; Haijma et al., 2013; Shepherd et al., 2012; Steen et al., 2006; Vita et al., 2006; Wright et al., 2000). However, results are inconsistent on the differences in hippocampal volume between first-episode of psychosis (FEP) patients and ARMS individuals, regardless

of future transition to psychosis (Fusar-Poli et al., 2014, 2012c; Smieskova et al., 2010). Additionally, moderate genetic heritability of the hippocampal volumes was shown in large extended families affected with schizophrenia (Roalf et al., 2015), making it an acceptable endophenotype.

The hippocampus is of special interest as it is involved in cognitive functioning (Wixted and Squire, 2011) which is impaired in schizophrenia and already to some extent in the ARMS (Bora and Murray, 2014; Fusar-Poli et al., 2012b; Mesholam-Gately et al., 2009; Savla et al., 2013). Therefore, hippocampal activation during working memory processing are widely conducted in ARMS individuals, FEP and schizophrenia patients revealing neurofunctional alterations (Fusar-Poli et al., 2007; Henseler et al., 2009; Kraguljac et al., 2013; Radua et al., 2012; Yan et al., 2015).

In addition, the memory network, including the hippocampus and the prefrontal cortex (Smith and Jonides, 1999), is of interest, but until now not many studies conducted functional or structural connectivity analyses in schizophrenia (Benetti et al., 2009; Ellison-Wright and Bullmore, 2009; Harms et al., 2013; Henseler et al., 2010; Meyer-Lindenberg et al., 2005; Samartzis et al., 2014; Wolf et al., 2009). However, already in 1995 Friton and Frith proposed the disconnectivity hypothesis of schizophrenia with altered connections between temporal and prefrontal cortices (Friston and Frith, 1995).

1.4 Single nucleotide polymorphisms and polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score

The high heritability suggests a strong genetic element in the development of schizophrenia with a multifactorial polygenic model as mode of transmission (McGue et al., 1983). This is suggestive of many thousands of common genetic variants with weak effect that in combination with specific individual environmental factors can induce psychosis (International Schizophrenia Consortium et al., 2009; Lee et al., 2012). Rare genetic variants exist that are highly penetrant and associated with a high risk for schizophrenia, like the 22q11.2 deletion syndrome (Bassett and Chow, 1999) but they are not frequent in the common population. The common genetic marker, single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), is a single base pair substitution, occurring about every 300 base pairs in the genome with a minor allele frequency of more than 1% in the common population. Although individual effects of SNP on the genetic risk for schizophrenia was found to be small, it was estimated that 23% of variation in susceptibility to schizophrenia is captured by SNPs with a substantial proportion of

this variation attributed to common causal variants (Lee et al., 2012; Ripke et al., 2013).

At first, SNPs within chromosomal regions identified though linkage studies or within genes of causal biological reasoning, such as target sites of antipsychotic medication, were further investigated in association studies, to assess an overrepresentation of one allele in patients that might indicate a risk for the disease (McGuffin et al., 2003). Multiple susceptibility loci that co-segregate with the disease were repeatedly investigated leaving contradictory findings (Allen et al., 2008) where most of the early candidates disappeared again (Crow, 2011). But through genome-wide association studies (GWAS) the examination of hundreds of thousands of SNPs was made possible (International Schizophrenia Consortium et al., 2009; O'Donovan et al., 2008; Psychosis Endophenotypes International Consortium et al., 2014; Rietschel et al., 2012; Ripke et al., 2013; Schizophrenia Psychiatric Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS) Consortium, 2011; Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2014; Shi et al., 2009). This allows the hypothesis-free identification of risk variants covering the entire genome and the utilization of large sample sizes achieved by international collaboration and the formation of consortia. The newest and largest of these GWAS, investigating putative risk variants in nearly 37'000 schizophrenia patients and more than 113'000 HC, identified 108 schizophrenia-associated genetic loci, explaining up to 3.4% of the phenotypic variance in case-control studies (Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2014).

1.5 Imaging genetics

1.5.1 Candidate single nucleotide polymorphisms

The association of identified neuroimaging markers with causal or newly identified genetic variants, i.e. imaging genetics, generated a long list of candidate SNPs associated to schizophrenia. However, studies exploring the association of only one single or few SNPs with brain structures or function in schizophrenia and FEP patients, ARMS individuals and HC mostly generated few replication studies which in turn produced contradictory results (e.g. Review by(Meyer-Lindenberg, 2010; Rasetti and Weinberger, 2011; van Haren et al., 2008)).

The association most investigated in HC and across neuropsychiatric disorders is that of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) rs6265 polymorphism and the

hippocampal volumes. BDNF is highly expressed in the hippocampus where it plays an important role in adult neurogenesis and is thought to be involved in learning- and memory-dependent processes (Cunha et al., 2010). The SNP results in a substitution of valine (Val) to methionine (Met) at codon 66 of the BDNF gene and leads to improper BDNF sorting through the activity-dependent secretion pathway (Chen et al., 2004; Egan et al., 2003).
In order to summarize and further evaluate such putative associations meta-analyses are a very important tool (Munafò and Flint, 2004).

1.5.2 Polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score

Although single SNP analyses illustrate the potential benefit of imaging genetics, they have to be treated with caution since the analysis of one single SNP neglects the multifactorial nature of schizophrenia. Therefore, it can only account for a very small amount of genetic risk for susceptibility to the disorder. However, the accumulation of the estimated cumulative genomic risk for schizophrenia can be incorporated into a polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score (PSRS). The PSRS can overcome the small risk related to an individual SNP by explaining a slightly larger genetic predisposition for schizophrenia using the predictive power of GWAS analyses.
Studies applying the PSRS approach showed a significantly negative association with total brain volume (Terwisscha van Scheltinga et al., 2013) and especially white matter volume (Oertel-Knöchel et al., 2015; Terwisscha van Scheltinga et al., 2013) in different cohorts of schizophrenia patients, their relatives and/or HC. Unfortunately, another study failed to replicate these findings in an independent cohort of HC (Papiol et al., 2014). Moreover, a PSRS of 41 SNPs was positively associated with dorsolateral prefrontal cortex inefficiency during a working memory task in schizophrenia patients and HC (Walton et al., 2013). The same research group could replicate their findings with a larger set of nominally significant SNPs and in a bigger cohort of schizophrenia patients and HC (Walton et al., 2014). However, none of them investigated the association of a PSRS with brain volume in ARMS individuals and/or FEP patients. And although a GWAS analysis identified single SNPs linked to hippocampal volume in HC (Hibar et al., 2015), no study to date investigated the association of a PSRS with volumetric differences of this region.

2 Aim and own contribution

The aim of this doctoral thesis was to identify genetic and neuroimaging markers that might indicate a predisposition for vulnerability to psychosis. The schizophrenia-associated candidate variants might have a measurable impact on brain regions known to differ in ARMS individuals and FEP patients. Therefore, we wanted to investigate the neurobiology of vulnerability to psychosis by the association of specific genetic variants with structural MRI measures implicated in the susceptibility for schizophrenia.

The role of the most investigated endophenotype in schizophrenia, FEP and ARMS – hippocampal volume reduction in the developing disorder in association with genetic markers – was chosen to obtain a better understanding of the genetic risk for schizophrenia especially for ARMS individuals and FEP patients.

First, in collaboration with the research groups of Prof. Andreas Papassotiropulos and Prof. Dominique De Quervain, we investigated the association of BDNF rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volume in their large HC sample. Furthermore, I performed a meta-analysis including these new data and 27 original publications to elaborate the basis of this aspect in health.

Second, I performed a meta-analysis of this association in 1695 neuropsychiatric patients with either schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder or anxiety disorder.

Third, I analyzed differences of subcortical volumes, including the hippocampus, between ARMS and HC in a cohort from Basel and Zurich.

Fourth, I applied the PSRS approach in association with hippocampal volume, on our cohort of ARMS individuals and FEP patients.

The following four publications report the findings of this thesis:

Harrisberger F*, Spalek K*, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Coynel D, Milnik A, Fastenrath M, Freytag V, Gschwind L, Walter A, Vogel T, Bendfeldt K, de Quervain DJ-F, Papassotiropoulos A, Borgwardt S, 2014. The association of the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and the hippocampal volumes in healthy humans: A joint meta-analysis of published and new data. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 42, 267–278. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.03.011

Harrisberger F, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Walter A, Wittfeld K, Grabe HJ, Lang UE, Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, 2015. BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and hippocampal volume in neuropsychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.04.017

Harrisberger F, Buechler R, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Bendfeldt K, Simon A, Richer-Rössler A, Lang U E, Heekeren K, Borgwardt S. Volumetric subcortical alterations in individuals at high-risk for psychosis: A multi-center study. (in preparation)

Harrisberger F, Smieskova R, Vogler C, Egli T, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Simon A, Richer-Rössler A, Papassotiropoulos A, Borgwardt S. Impact of polygenic schizophrenia-related risk and hippocampal volumes on the onset of psychosis. (submitted)

* These authors contributed equally to this work.

3 Results

3.1 The association of the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and the hippocampal volumes in healthy humans: A joint meta-analysis of published and new data

By
Harrisberger F*, Spalek K*, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Coynel D, Milnik A, Fastenrath M, Freytag V, Gschwind L, Walter A, Vogel T, Bendfeldt K, de Quervain DJ-F, Papassotiropoulos A, Borgwardt S

Published in Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 42, 267–278. 2014
doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.03.011

* These authors contributed equally to this work.

Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews 42 (2014) 267–278

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/neubiorev

Review

The association of the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and the hippocampal volumes in healthy humans: A joint meta-analysis of published and new data

F. Harrisberger[a,b,1], K. Spalek[c,1], R. Smieskova[a,b], A. Schmidt[a,b], D. Coynel[c,d], A. Milnik[d], M. Fastenrath[c], V. Freytag[d], L. Gschwind[c], A. Walter[a], T. Vogel[a], K. Bendfeldt[b], D.J.-F. de Quervain[a,c], A. Papassotiropoulos[a,d,e], S. Borgwardt[a,b,f,*]

[a] University of Basel, Department of Psychiatry (UPK), Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, 4056 Basel, Switzerland
[b] University Hospital Basel, Medical Image Analysis Center, Schanzenstrasse 55, 4031 Basel, Switzerland
[c] University of Basel, Department of Psychology, Division of Cognitive Neuroscience, Birmannsgasse 8, 4055 Basel, Switzerland
[d] University of Basel, Department of Psychology, Division of Molecular Neuroscience, Birmannsgasse 8, 4055 Basel, Switzerland
[e] University of Basel, Department Biozentrum, Life Science Training Facility, Klingelbergstrasse 50/70, 4056 Basel, Switzerland
[f] King's College London, Department of Psychosis Studies, Institute of Psychiatry, De Crespigny Park 16, SE5 8AF London, UK

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received 21 November 2013
Received in revised form 17 February 2014
Accepted 16 March 2014

Keywords:
BDNF Val66Met
rs6265
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor
BDNF
MRI
Hippocampus
sMRI
Structural

ABSTRACT

Background: The brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) Val66Met polymorphism (refSNP Cluster Report: rs6265) is a common and functionally relevant single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP). The gene itself, as well as the SNP rs6265, have been implicated in hippocampal learning and memory. However, imaging genetic studies have produced controversial results about the impact of this SNP on hippocampal volumes in healthy subjects.
Methods: We examined the association between the rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volume in 643 healthy young subjects using automatic segmentation and subsequently included these data in a meta-analysis based on published studies with 5298 healthy subjects in total.
Results: We found no significant association between SNP rs6265 and hippocampal volumes in our sample ($g = 0.05$, $p = 0.58$). The meta-analysis revealed a small, albeit significant difference in hippocampal volumes between genotype groups, such that Met-carriers had slightly smaller hippocampal volumes than Val/Val homozygotes ($g = 0.09$, $p = 0.04$), an association that was only evident when manual ($g = 0.22$, $p = 0.01$) but not automatic tracing approaches ($g = 0.04$, $p = 0.38$) were used. Studies using manual tracing showed evidence for publication bias and a significant decrease in effect size over the years with increasing sample sizes.
Conclusions: This study does not support the association between SNP rs6265 and hippocampal volume in healthy individuals. The weakly significant effect observed in the meta-analysis is mainly driven by studies with small sample sizes. In contrast, our original data and the meta-analysis of automatically segmented hippocampal volumes, which was based on studies with large samples sizes, revealed no significant genotype effect. Thus, meta-analyses of the association between rs6265 and hippocampal volumes should consider possible biases related to measuring technique and sample size.

Contents

* Corresponding author at: Psychiatric University Hospital Basel, Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, 4056 Basel, Switzerland. Tel.: +41 061 325 81 87.
E-mail address: stefan.borgwardt@upkbs.ch (S. Borgwardt).
[1] These authors contributed equally to this work.

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.03.011

1. Introduction

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) – a member of the nerve growth factor family – plays an important role in neurogenesis and is implicated in several molecular processes in the central nervous system (Barde et al., 1982; Lu and Gottschalk, 2000; Park and Poo, 2013). BDNF is highly expressed in the hippocampus, a key region for adult neurogenesis (De Quervain and Papassotiropoulos, 2006; Milner et al., 1998), and is thought to be involved in learning and memory (Cunha et al., 2010). Pro-BDNF can induce apoptosis, while mature BDNF predominantly mediates cell survival and neuronal differentiation (Pang et al., 2004; Korte et al., 1995; Pastalkova et al., 2006). The single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) rs6265 at codon 66 of the *BDNF* gene predicts a valine (Val) to methionine (Met) substitution in the pro-region of the protein, which is important for proper BDNF sorting. The Val66Met substitution has been investigated in a transgenic mouse model of defective BDNF secretion in hippocampal neurons (Chen et al., 2004; Egan et al., 2003). BDNF Met/Met mice have smaller hippocampal volumes, less dendritic arbor complexity of hippocampal neurons and impaired synaptic plasticity, as indicated by a decrease in NMDA-receptor-dependent long-term depression and long-term potentiation (Chen et al., 2006; Ninan et al., 2010).

Defects in synaptic plasticity and long-term potentiation, core mechanisms of hippocampus-dependent learning and memory, are thought to underlie – at least in part – neurocognitive impairments in a broad spectrum of neuropsychiatric disorders (Fusar-Poli et al., 2012; Lu et al., 2013). Another characteristic of neuropsychiatric disorders, such as schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, depression, post-traumatic stress disorders and personality disorders, is the reduction in hippocampal volume (Geuze et al., 2005; Smieskova et al., 2010; Walter et al., 2012). It is still not clear to what extent these hippocampal volume abnormalities are driven by genetic liability (Sullivan et al., 2003). One putative genetic risk factor of these alterations might be the BDNF polymorphism described above (Boulle et al., 2012; Frielingsdorf et al., 2010). The effect of this polymorphism has often been studied in healthy subjects, because in a healthy population, changes in brain volumes are independent of effects of illness or medication, and of disease-related genetic risk factors (Fusar-Poli et al., 2013; Smieskova et al., 2009).

To date findings from structural magnetic resonance imaging (sMRI) studies investigating genotype-dependent association of rs6265 SNP on hippocampal volumes are inconsistent. While three recent meta-analyses report that Met-carriers have smaller hippocampal volumes than Val/Val homozygotes (Hajek et al., 2012; Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a), the relation between rs6265 and hippocampal volumes is confounded by several problems: Firstly, two of these studies (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a) included a variety of neurocognitive disorders, suggesting that hippocampal volumes were probably affected by burden of illness, medication or comorbid conditions and were not necessarily related to the SNP per se. Secondly, all of these meta-analyses incorporated studies with children/adolescents and elderly subjects. This can be critical, as hippocampal volumes undergo age-related changes (Karnik et al., 2010; Walhovd et al., 2011; Goodro et al., 2012). Finally, although one of the previous meta-analyses focuses exclusively on healthy subjects (Hajek et al., 2012), the analysis in this study was restricted to manual tracing of hippocampal volumes without considering automatic measurement techniques.

The present study aimed to control for these confounding factors. First, we assessed the association between the BDNF rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volumes using the automated tracing technique in 643 healthy young volunteers. Because the effect size of this association is known to be small (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a), we then increased statistical power by means of meta-analytic techniques (Kim-Cohen et al., 2006; Munafò et al., 2009; Brandys et al., 2011). We therefore performed a systematic review of the hippocampal volumes in healthy subjects genotyped for SNP rs6265 and combined these data with our original results in a meta-analysis. Additionally, we examined the effect of potential moderators such as measuring technique, MR magnetic field strength, age, gender, ethnicity, Val/Met ratio, sample size, quality rating, hippocampal volumes normalized to intracranial volume (ICV), and publication year.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Original data of 643 healthy subjects

2.1.1. Participants

We recruited 643 healthy young subjects (383 women; age range 18–35 years, mean age ± standard deviation (SD) 22.87 ± 3.22). Participants filled in a self-rating questionnaire concerning their health status, medication, and drug consumption. All included subjects were free of any physical, neurological or psychiatric illness, and were taking no medication. 87% of the subjects were students and 91% were right-handed (see Table 1). The ethics committee of the Canton of Basel approved the experiments.

Table 1
Overview of included subjects.

	Val/Val	*N* Val/Val	Val/Met and Met/Met	*N* Val/Met and Met/Met	Statistics	*p*-Value	Effect size*
Age [mean ± SD]	22.75 ± 3.22	413	23.10 ± 3.23	230	$F = 1.72$ df = 1	0.19	0.003
Sex							
Women		254		129	$x^2 = 1.80$	0.18	0.053
Men		159		101	df = 1		
Profession							
In education		361		198	$x^2 = 0.69$	0.71	0.033
Working		35		24	df = 2		
Not in education and without job		12		6			
Handedness							
Right		376		210	$x^2 = 0.01$	0.91	0.004
Left		37		20	df = 1		

* Partial eta (η^2) is reported for age differences, whereas Cramers V is indicated for sex, profession and handedness differences.

Written informed consent was obtained from all subjects prior to participation.

2.1.2. Genotyping

DNA was extracted from saliva samples collected with the Oragene DNA sample collection kit using standard procedures (DNA Genotek Inc., Ontario, Canada). DNA samples were processed on the Affymetrix® Genome-Wide Human SNP Array 6.0. in one centralized microarray facility. rs6265 (refSNP Cluster Report: rs6265) is represented on the array (AFFY|SNP_A-2038925). Generation of SNP calls and array quality control were performed using the Affymetrix Genotyping Console Software 3.0 (Affymetrix Inc.). According to the manufacturer's recommendation, contrast quality control (QC) was chosen as QC metric, using the default value of 0.4. All samples passing QC criteria were subsequently genotyped using the Birdseed (v2) algorithm. Genotypic outliers were identified using Bayesian clustering algorithm (Bellenguez et al., 2012) and excluded (for more details see supplementary material).

2.1.3. Image acquisition and extraction of hippocampal volumes

We acquired an anatomical sequence with a radio-frequency pulses and rapid gradient-echo (MPRAGE) sequence. For this sequence, we used the following acquisition parameters: TE (echo time) = 3.37 ms, FOV (field of view) = 25.6 cm, acquisition matrix = 256 × 256 × 176, voxel size: 1 mm × 1 mm × 1 mm. Using a midsaggital scout image, 176 contiguous axial slices were placed along the anterior–posterior commissure (AC–PC) plane covering the entire brain with a TR = 2000 ms (θ = 8 degrees).

Segmentations of cortical and subcortical structures were retrieved from FreeSurfer 4.5 and labeling was based on the Desikan–Killiany Atlas (Desikan et al., 2006). We extracted raw volumes for both hippocampi for $n = 805$ subjects. Left and right hippocampal volumes were corrected separately for ICV, age, sex and differences due to software and gradient updates by using the *z*-transformed residuals of a linear regression. Afterwards we did a separate outlier-control for both hippocampal sides (mean ± 3.5 SD). For all subjects with complete dataset, we then calculated the corrected mean value of both hippocampal volumes. For a subgroup of $n = 643$ subjects we had additional genetic information regarding BDNF genotype. The corrected volumetric data of these subjects were included in all further analyses.

2.1.4. Association analysis

For the genetic association analysis, we used the WG-Permer software (www.wg-permer.org), with analysis of variance for quantitative phenotypes. This software corrects nominal *p*-values for multiple testing on a permutation-based procedure according to Westfall and Young (Westfall, 1993).

One-way analyses of variance (ANOVA) and chi-square tests were used to test for differences between genotype groups of age, sex, profession and handedness. These statistical analyses were performed with SPSS (IBM SPSS Statistics, Version 20, 2011). Values are presented as mean ± SD (see Table 1).

2.2. Meta-analysis

2.2.1. Literature search and inclusion criteria

Electronic searches were conducted using PubMed and Embase, considering all publications until the end of December 2012 with the following search terms: "BDNF Val66Met" AND "MRI" and "rs6265" AND "MRI". Additionally, a retrospective search was carried out on the reference lists of the included articles. This resulted in 86 publications, for which the abstracts were screened (more information is presented in Fig. 1). In this meta-analysis, we included healthy groups only. Firstly, we extracted studies addressing the relation between hippocampal volumes and the SNP. Secondly, the papers were filtered according to the following criteria: (a) published in a peer-reviewed journal, (b) reporting a relation between the SNP rs6265 and sMRI, (c) showing hippocampal data. A total of 27 publications met these criteria, whereof from one recent genome-wide association study (GWAS) data of 5 cohorts were obtained (Stein et al., 2012). Altogether a total

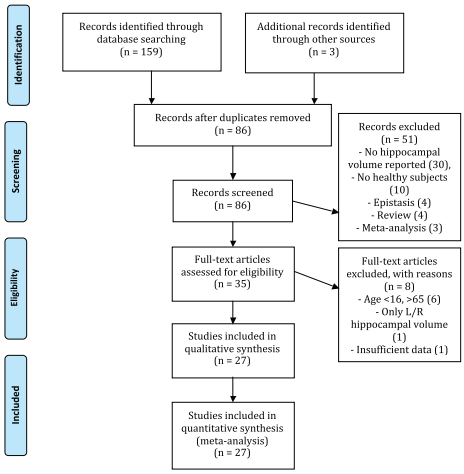


Fig. 1. Flow chart of the search strategy and included studies for meta-analysis.

of 32 samples, 31 previously published and our own data, were included in this meta-analysis. Criteria for exclusion were: mean age of participants (<15 or >65 years), not clearly defined healthy control group, overlapping datasets, and only left or only right hippocampal volume reported. The authors were contacted when information essential for the calculation of effect sizes was missing. Both measuring techniques, i.e. automated and manual tracing, were included. We followed the 'Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses' (PRISMA) guidelines (Moher et al., 2010).

2.2.2. Data extraction

The following variables were extracted: First author name, publication year, number of independent samples per study. For each independent sample, we extracted sample size of genotype subgroups, ethnicity, gender, mean age of sample, Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium (HWE; calculated, when not reported), genotyping method, structural MRI measurement technique, direction of effect, field strength of MR scanner, mean hippocampal volumes and standard deviation, *t*-statistic, *F*-statistic and *p*-values per genotype, and whether the hippocampal volumes were normalized to ICV. To sustain statistical independence, one single effect size per sample was used for this meta-analysis.

2.2.3. Quality assessment

Using an 11-item checklist adapted from (Karg et al., 2011) the quality of the included studies was evaluated. In detail, the criteria were: (1) Funding – role in analysis and interpretation of data, (2) Sample size, (3) Clear inclusion criteria for participants, (4) Reported allele distribution, (5) Ethnicity assessed, (6) If mixed ethnicity: discussion of problems, (7) IQ/educational level available, (8) Inter- and intrarater reliability, (9) Report of HWE, (10) Sample in HWE and (11) Additional descriptive data including age, gender, genotyping method, magnetic field strength of scanner. For each category 0, 1 or 2 points were given. Finally, the included studies were rated according to the sum of the points and characterized as high (above 80% of the maximal sum of points), moderately high (60–79%), moderate (40–59%), moderately low (20–39%), and low quality studies (below 19%) (for more details see supplementary tables S1 and S2).

2.2.4. Data analysis

Data were entered into an electronic database and quantitative meta-analysis was performed using the R 2.15.2 software (R Core Team, 2012). The effect size was calculated using Hedge's *g*, which provides an unbiased standardized mean difference that incorporates a correction for small sample sizes (Lipsey and Wilson, 2000). Hedge's g values above 0.2, 0.5 and 0.8 correspond to small, medium and large effect sizes respectively. Hedge's g was calculated using data of mean hippocampal volumes, standard deviations and sample sizes. Where these data were not available, we employed the *t*-statistic, *F*-statistic or *p*-values, together with the corresponding sample sizes. A positive value of the effect size reflected larger hippocampal volumes in the Val/Val homozygotes than for the Met-carriers of the SNP rs6265. We employed a random-effects model with the DerSimonian-Laird estimator using the metafor package (DerSimonian and Laird, 1986; Wolfgang Viechtbauer, 2010). The random-effects model shows more flexibility with respect to effect size variability between studies and study populations (Cooper et al., 2009), as it incorporates the between-study variance τ^2. And in case of high between-study heterogeneity, the random-effects model compared to the fixed-effects model is the model of choice (Ioannidis et al., 2007).

Cochran's *Q* test was then used to calculate between-group heterogeneity; the magnitude of heterogeneity was assessed by I^2 (Higgins and Thompson, 2002). I^2 is an estimate of variability across studies based on heterogeneity rather than chance, ranging from 0 to 100%. Values above 25%, 50% and 75% corresponded to low, moderate and high heterogeneity respectively (Higgins and Thompson, 2002). Furthermore, potential publication bias was investigated by funnel plot asymmetry and Egger's regression test (Egger et al., 1997). In case of a bias, "the trim and fill" method was used subsequently to identify and correct for publication bias detected by an asymmetric funnel plot (Duval and Tweedie, 2000). A series of meta-regression analyses was carried out to assess the impact of possibly moderating study design characteristics such as publication year, age of participants, gender ratio, ethnicity, Val/Met ratio, sample size, quality rating, magnetic field strength, hippocampal volumes normalized to intracranial volume and applied hippocampal measuring techniques. Most studies used a dominant allele approach, but two studies reported an additive allele comparison (Agartz et al., 2006; Gruber et al., 2012). Nevertheless, these were treated equivalently in this analysis.

3. Results

3.1. Association analysis of 643 healthy subjects

Of the 643 subjects, 413 were homozygous for the Val allele, 204 were heterozygous Val/Met, and 26 were homozygous for Met allele. Met-carriers were taken together in a single group. Genotype groups did not differ according to age, sex, profession and handedness (see Table 1). All 643 subjects had complete genotype information. The genotype distribution did not deviate from the Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium ($p = 0.90$).

As shown in Fig. 2, there were no significant genotype-dependent differences in the z-transformed scores of the left (Val/Val homozygous 0.029 ± 0.97 ($n = 413$), Met-carriers 0.001 ± 0.98 ($n = 230$); $p = 0.25$, see Fig. 2), right (Val/Val homozygous 0.048 ± 0.96 ($n = 413$), Met-carriers 0.043 ± 1.05 ($n = 230$); $p = 0.12$, see Fig. 2) and mean hippocampal volume (Val/Val homozygous 0.041 ± 0.97 ($n = 413$), Met-carriers 0.023 ± 1.01 ($n = 230$); $p = 0.15$, see Fig. 2). The difference between genotypes in mean hippocampal volumes resulted in a non-significant *g* of 0.05 ($p = 0.58$). We did not observe a main effect of age or sex as well as no

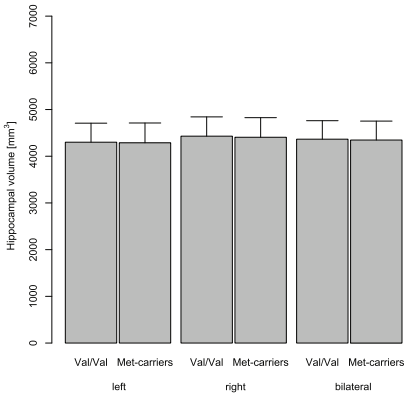


Fig. 2. Barplot showing left, right and mean bilateral hippocampal volumes [mm^3] ± standard deviation of our original data. Neither the left, right nor mean bilateral hippocampus showed a significant difference between 230 Met-carriers and 413 Val/Val homozygotes.

interaction effect of sex and rs6265 genotype groups on hippocampal volumes (see supplementary methods and supplementary table S3).

3.2. Description of studies and cohorts included in the meta-analysis

A total of 4655 subjects in 32 datasets were selected for this random-effects meta-analysis (Agartz et al., 2006; Bueller et al., 2006; Cerasa et al., 2010; Chepenik et al., 2009; Cole et al., 2011; Dutt et al., 2009; Frodl et al., 2007; Gatt et al., 2009; Gonul et al., 2011; Gruber et al., 2012; Jessen et al., 2009; Joffe et al., 2009; Koolschijn et al., 2010; Molendijk et al., 2012b; Montag et al., 2009; Nemoto et al., 2006; Pezawas et al., 2004; Richter-Schmidinger et al., 2011; Sanchez et al., 2011; Schofield et al., 2009; Smith et al., 2012; Soliman et al., 2010; Stein et al., 2012; Stern et al., 2008; Szeszko et al., 2005; Takahashi et al., 2008; Yang et al., 2012). All 27 included studies were published between 2004 and 2012. This structural MRI meta-analysis comprises 1771 Met-carriers and 2884 Val/Val homozygotes. For an overview of all included samples, see Table 2. Ethnicity was reported in 26 samples, of which 19 were performed on a Caucasian sample, 2 on a Japanese sample, 1 on a Chinese sample and 4 on a sample of mixed ethnicity. The overall mean age of all datasets providing this information was 31.65 ± 9.0. The Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium did not deviate in 28 datasets, whereas in 3 datasets this parameter could not be calculated due to insufficient data. Quality analysis showed that most of the included studies were of high or moderate quality (44% high and 48% moderate scores, supplementary table S1 and table S2).

3.3. Meta-analysis of one original and 31 previously published samples

Meta-analysis of all datasets ($k = 32$) showed evidence for significant, albeit weak association between hippocampal volumes and SNP rs6265 ($g = 0.09$, se = 0.04, 95% CI = [0.01–0.17], $Z = 2.08$, $p = 0.0376$, see Fig. 3A and table S4), with indications of significant between-study heterogeneity ($I^2 = 38.24\%$, Q(df = 31) = 50.20, $p = 0.02$). The effect was in the direction of slightly smaller hippocampal volumes for Met-carriers than for Val/Val homozygotes. Visual inspection of the funnel plot indicated evidence for potential publication bias (Fig. 3B, table S4). This was quantitatively confirmed by significant regression intercept in Egger's regression test ($p = 0.0075$). The trim and fill procedure suggested 8 missing studies on the left side of the funnel plot and a corrected non-significant Hedge's g of 0.02 (95% CI = [−0.07–0.11], Fig. 3B). Meta-regression analysis did not reveal any effect for age of participants ($\beta = -0.08$, $F(1,30) = 0.18$, $p = 0.67$), gender ratio ($\beta = 0.13$, $F(1,30) = 0.48$, $p = 0.49$), ethnicity of the subjects ($\beta = 0.26$, $F(1,25) = 1.83$, $p = 0.19$), Val/Met ratio ($\beta = 0.14$, $F(1,24) = 0.48$, $p = 0.50$), sample size ($\beta = -0.23$, $F(1,30) = 1.71$, $p = 0.20$), quality rating ($\beta = -0.32$, $F(1,24) = 2.74$, $p = 0.11$), magnetic field strength ($\beta = -0.22$, $F(1,28) = 1.49$, $p = 0.23$), or hippocampal volumes normalized to ICV ($\beta = -0.01$, $F(1,30) = 0.002$, $p = 0.96$). However, the analysis of the meta-regressions indicated a potential source for bias related to measurement techniques ($\beta = 0.43$, $F(1,29) = 6.55$, $p = 0.02$) (see Fig. 3C and table S4) and year of publication ($\beta = -0.38$, $F(1,30) = 5.01$, $p = 0.03$) (see Fig. 3A, cumulative meta-analysis, and table S4).

3.4. Effect of moderators

To further disentangle the moderating effect of the measurement technique, samples were subsequently subdivided into manually and automatically segmented volumes of the hippocampi. One study using semi-automated analysis was excluded from further analysis (Sanchez et al., 2011), leaving 13 samples with manual tracing ($n = 829$ subjects) and 18 samples using automated segmentation ($n = 4426$ subjects). The detected small effect size estimate of manual tracing samples indicated significantly smaller hippocampal volumes for Met-carriers compared to Val/Val subjects ($g = 0.22$, se = 0.09, 95% CI = [0.05–0.39], $Z = 2.51$, $p = 0.0121$, $I^2 = 38.12\%$, Q(df = 12) = 19.39, $p = 0.08$, Trim and fill: 5 missing studies on left side of the funnel plot and a corrected non-significant g of 0.08, see Fig. 4A and table S4). The meta-analysis of the manual tracing samples revealed significant publication bias (Egger's test: $z = 3.24$, $p = 0.0012$), significant between-study heterogeneity and a significant moderator effect only for the sample size ($\beta = -0.72$, $F(1,11) = 12.07$, $p = 0.01$). Analysis of the relation between years of publication and effect size revealed a significant decrease in the effect sizes with increasing sample size over the years, but only for manual tracing samples (see Fig. 5). In contrast, the overall effect size of the samples using automatic measurement techniques showed no significant genotype effect ($g = 0.04$, se = 0.05, 95% CI = [−0.05–0.13], $Z = 0.89$, $p = 0.3751$, $I^2 = 37.87\%$, Q(df = 17) = 27.36, $p = 0.05$, see Fig. 4B and table S4).

4. Discussion

In this paper, we present a joint analysis of the relation between the BDNF SNP rs6265 and the hippocampal volumes in healthy young subjects. Specifically, we first explored whether hippocampal volumes of 643 healthy individuals differed between Val/Val homozygotes and Met-carriers. These data were further incorporated into a meta-analysis of previously published studies subsuming a total of 5298 healthy subjects.

Hippocampal volume is a heritable quantitative trait (estimates vary between 40 and 69%). Hence, several studies have analyzed the association between candidate genes, such as BDNF, and the hippocampus (Goldman et al., 2008; Peper et al., 2007; Sullivan et al., 2001). However, the studies investigating the association between BDNF SNP rs6265 and hippocampal volumes report inconsistent findings. Some studies observe BDNF-dependent differences in hippocampal volumes (Bueller et al., 2006; Montag et al., 2009; Pezawas et al., 2004; Schofield et al., 2009), whereas others do not find an association (Agartz et al., 2006; Cerasa et al., 2010; Chepenik et al., 2009; Cole et al., 2011; Dutt et al., 2009; Frodl et al., 2007; Gatt et al., 2009; Gruber et al., 2012; Jessen et al., 2009; Joffe et al., 2009; Koolschijn et al., 2010; Molendijk et al., 2012b; Nemoto et al., 2006; Richter-Schmidinger et al., 2011; Sanchez et al., 2011; Smith et al., 2012; Soliman et al., 2010; Stein et al., 2012; Stern et al., 2008; Szeszko et al., 2005; Takahashi et al., 2008; Yang et al., 2012). The results based on our own data as well as the meta-analysis across studies applying automatic hippocampal segmentation do not support an association between rs6265 and hippocampal volumes.

Several studies report BDNF-dependent volume differences in the hippocampus of patients with neuropsychiatric disorders such as bipolar disorder and schizophrenia (Chepenik et al., 2009; Szeszko et al., 2005) as well as between healthy controls and patients of the same genotype (Chepenik et al., 2009; Gonul et al., 2011; Koolschijn et al., 2010; Smith et al., 2012). Other studies in patient populations found no association of the rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volumes (Agartz et al., 2006; Cerasa et al., 2010; Cole et al., 2011; Dutt et al., 2009; Frodl et al., 2007; Gruber et al., 2012; Jessen et al., 2009; Molendijk et al., 2012b; Takahashi et al., 2008). Two recent meta-analyses did not find a significant association of SNP rs6265 and hippocampal structure in neuropsychiatric disorders, including schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, depressive and anxiety disorders (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a). However, the meta-analyses were not conducted separately per psychiatric disease category and treatment

Table 2
Overview of included imaging genetics samples.

Author	Year	*n*	Age [mean ± SD]	Females/ males	Met/Met	Val/Met or Met-carriers	Val/Val	HWE	Genotyping method	Norm. to ICV	Magnet field strength	Direction of effect	Hippocampal measuring technique
Agartz et al. (Agartz et al., 2006)	2006	104	41.6 ± 8.9	35/69	4	27	73	y◦	Pyrosequencing	+	1.5 T	Met/Met < Val/Met < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Bueller et al. (Bueller et al., 2006)	2006	36	27.1 ± 6.6	22/14	0	15	21	y◦	PCR-RFLP	+	1.5 T	Met/Val < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Cerasa et al. (Cerasa et al., 2010)	2010	139	36.0 ± 13.4	82/57	7	51	81	y◦	PCR-RFLP	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	SPM99: ROI
Chepenik et al. (Chepenik et al., 2009)	2009	18	28 ± 12	12/6	0	6	12	y◦	TaqMan	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Cole et al. (Cole et al., 2011)	2011	109	33.0 ± 9.2	54/55	4	37	68	y	PCR-RFLP or TaqMan	+	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	Manual tracing
Dutt et al. (Dutt et al., 2009)	2009	60	40.8 ± 15.1	33/28	–	17	43	y	SNuPe technology	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Frodl et al. (Frodl et al., 2007)	2007	60	41.6 ± 12.3	29/31	1	19	40	y	RT-PCR	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Gatt et al. (Gatt et al., 2009)	2009	89	36.2 ± 12.7	28/61	–	26	63	y	PCR-RFLP	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	SPM2: VBM: ROI
Gonul et al. (Gonul et al., 2011)	2011	40	29.8 ± 6.4	17/23	0	16	24	y	RT-PCR	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Gruber et al. (Gruber et al., 2012)	2012	39	38.2 ± 12.8 *	49/57 *	3	12	24	y	PCR-RFLP	+	1.5 T	Met/Met > Val/Met > Val/Val	Manual tracing
Jessen et al. (Jessen et al., 2009)	2009	84	43.9 ± 8.7	40/44	–	29	55	?	TaqMan	–	1.5 T and 3 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Joffe et al. (Joffe et al., 2009)	2009	113	36.8 ± 13.1 *	224/243 *	2	43	68	y	PCR-RFLP	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	SPM2: VBM: ROI
Koolschijn et al. (Koolschijn et al., 2010)	2010	90	38.2 ± 13.6	34/56	5	26	59	y	Illumina Bead Array	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	Manual tracing
Millan Sanchez et al. (Sanchez et al., 2011)	2011	43	57.0 ± 0.9 *	22/122 *	–	19	24	?	Illumina Bead Array	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	Surgical Navigation Technologies
Molendijk et al. (Molendijk et al., 2012b)	2012	31	37.4 ± 10.1 *	100/57 *	0	10	21	y◦	Four genotyping array	–	3.0 T	Met/Val < Val/Val	SPM5: VBM: ROI
Montag et al. (Montag et al., 2009)	2009	87	23.9 ± 4.8	63/24	6	27	54	y	RT-PCR	+	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	SPM5: VBM: ROI
Nemoto et al. (Nemoto et al., 2006)	2006	109	36.2 ± 12.1	71/38	17	51	41	y	TaqMan	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	SPM2: VBM: ROI
Pezawas et al. (Pezawas et al., 2004)	2004	111	32.6 ± 9.3	55/56	–	42	69	?	Genotyped	+	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	SPM2: VBM: ROI
Richter-Schmidinger et al. (Richter-Schmidinger et al., 2011)	2011	135	24.6 ± 3.2	91/44	11	40	84	y◦	PCR-RFLP	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	Manual tracing

Table 2 (*Continued*)

Author	Year	*n*	Age [mean ± SD]	Females/ males	Met/Met	Val/Met or Met-carriers	Val/Val	HWE	Genotyping method	Norm. to ICV	Magnet field strength	Direction of effect	Hippocampal measuring technique
Schofield et al. (Schofield et al., 2009)	2009	161	32.6 ± 13	75/106	6	59	96	y	PCR-RFLP	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	SPM2: VBM: whole brain
Smith et al. (Smith et al., 2012)	2012	39	21.2 ± 4.6	19/20	8	10	21	y	TaqMan	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	FreeSurfer: ROI
Soliman et al. (Soliman et al., 2010)	2010	70	24.9 ± 4.6	34/36	3	32	35	y°	TaqMan	+	3.0 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	FreeSurfer: ROI
Stern et al. (Stern et al., 2008)	2008	50	31.7 ± 10.5	17/33	0	12	38	y°	TaqMan	+	3.0 T	Met/Val < Val/Val	FreeSurfer: ROI
Szeszko et al. (Szeszko et al., 2005)	2005	25	27.1 ± 6.7	15/10	0	10	15	y	TaqMan	+	1.5 T	Met/Val < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Takahashi et al. (Takahashi et al., 2008)	2008	29	24.2 ± 6.1	12/17	5	11	13	y	PCR-RFLP	+	1.5 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	Manual tracing
Yang et al. (Yang et al., 2012)	2012	61	20.5 ± 0.9 *	27/34	17	29	15	y	PCR-Sequencing	–	3.0 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	FSL-VBM
BFS cohort (Stein et al., 2012)	2012	220	24.0 ± 7.7	115/105	6	82	132	y	Illumina Omni Express	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	FSL FIRST
BIG cohort (Stein et al., 2012)	2012	1281	22.8 ± 3.3 *	735/546	62	411	808	y	Affymetrix microarray	–	1.5 T and 3 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	FSL FIRST
MooDS cohort (Stein et al., 2012)	2012	221	33.1 ± 10.0	119/102	–	81	140	y	Illumina Human610-Quad	–	3.0 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	FreeSurfer
TOP cohort (Stein et al., 2012)	2012	190	35.8 ± 9.7	91/99	8	55	127	y	Affymetrix Human SNP 6.0	–	1.5 T	Met-carriers > Val/Val	FreeSurfer
QTIM cohort (Stein et al., 2012)	2012	811	23.1 ± 2.8	506/305	37	254	520	y	Illumina 610 K	–	4.0 T	Met-carriers < Val/Val	FSL FIRST

HWE, Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium; ICV, intracranial volume; Met, methionine, ROI, region of interest; Val, valine; VBM, voxel-based morphometry; association study cohorts included in Stein et al. (34): BFS, Bipolar Family Study; BIG, Brain Imaging Genetic Study; MooDS, Mood Disorders and Schizophrenia; TOP, Thematically Organized Psychosis Study; QTIM, Queensland Twin Imaging Measures; *, reported of larger sample only; ?, not possible to calculate; °, calculated of raw data.

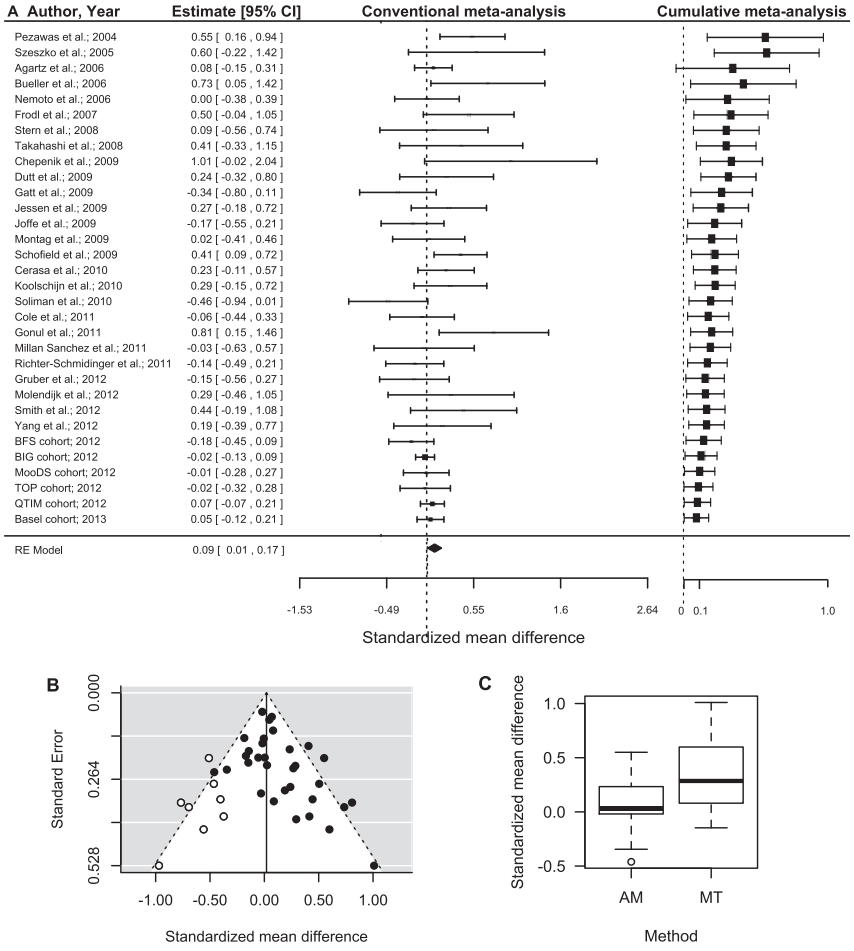


Fig. 3. (A) Forest plots of random-effects meta-analysis assessing hippocampal volumes with structural MRI and the BDNF SNP rs6265. Positive effect sizes indicate larger hippocampi in the Val allele subjects than with the Met allele subjects. The forest plot of a cumulative meta-analysis shows the change of the evidence over time. Dashed lines indicate zero line. (B) Funnel plot with additional trim and fill procedure where white dots indicate the missing studies to correct for potential publication bias. (C) Meta-regression analysis of the hippocampal measuring technique and the effect of the SNP rs6265, MT: manual tracing, AM: automatic measurement.

effects may have influenced the hippocampal volumes (Fusar-Poli et al., 2013).

Inconsistent findings in studies of healthy subjects and psychiatric patients raise the question if BDNF-dependent structural hippocampal differences are specific for different developmental stages. Until now, only few studies have addressed this issue by investigating the relationship between BDNF and hippocampal volumes in neonates, children and adolescents and also elderly. Two studies have not observed BDNF-dependent differences in hippocampal volumes in children and adolescents (age range 8–19) (Mueller et al., 2013; Toro et al., 2009). In contrast, Knickmeyer and colleagues find rs6265-dependent differences in hippocampal volumes in neonates (Knickmeyer et al., 2013). However, in order to investigate the influence of developmental stages on BDNF-dependent effects, additional longitudinal studies will be necessary. For instance, Knickmeyer and colleagues will implement a follow-up design, collecting data over several time points (at age 1, 2, 4 and 6 years of age) (Knickmeyer et al., 2013). Moreover, several studies report hippocampal volume reductions in aging (Driscoll et al., 2003; Erickson et al., 2010; Malykhin et al., 2008; Raz et al., 2010). Erikson and colleagues investigated the relationship between serum BDNF levels, age, hippocampal volume and

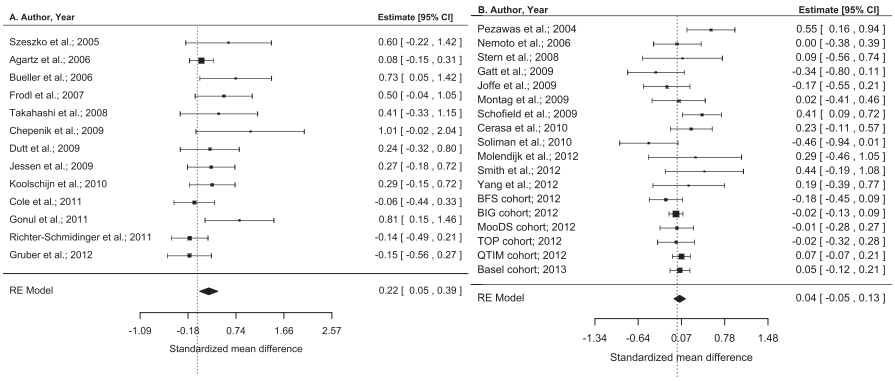


Fig. 4. Forest plots of BDNF SNP rs6265 of structural MRI studies assessing potential publication bias arising from the applied hippocampus analysis technique. (A) Manual traced hippocampus; (B) Hippocampus volumes evaluated by automatic measurement; positive effect sizes indicate larger hippocampi in the Val allele subjects compared to the Met-carriers. Dashed lines indicate zero line.

memory performance (Erickson et al., 2010). Age was associated with reduced hippocampal volumes as well as reduced BDNF serum levels and poorer memory performance. In his review, Von Bohlen und Halbach suggests a role of BDNF in age-dependent processes in the hippocampus (Von Bohlen und Halbach, 2010). However, studies investigating the association of rs6265 with hippocampal volumes in also aged populations report inconsistent results (Brooks et al., 2014; Karnik et al., 2010; Sanchez et al., 2011).

The importance of the hippocampus in learning and memory is well established (Squire and Wixted, 2011) and it has been suggested that BDNF plays a role in these processes (Baj et al., 2013; Cunha et al., 2010). Even though we did not find BDNF-dependent differences in hippocampal volumes, the absence of difference on the anatomical level does not rule out that BDNF modulates other processes in the hippocampus. Indeed, two studies included in this meta-analysis provide support for BDNF-dependent differences in hippocampal activation during memory paradigms in the absence of structural differences (Cerasa et al., 2010; Molendijk et al., 2012b), which is further supported by additional studies analyzing functional MRI data (Dennis et al., 2011; Egan et al., 2003; Hariri et al., 2003; Hashimoto et al., 2008). However, the meta-analysis by Kambeitz and colleagues did not find an association between rs6265 and hippocampus-mediated memory activation, which might be explained by the large variety of paradigms combining working and episodic memory processes (Kambeitz et al., 2012). Moreover, meta-analyses assessing an association between rs6265 and declarative memory performance revealed contradictory results (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Mandelman and Grigorenko, 2012).

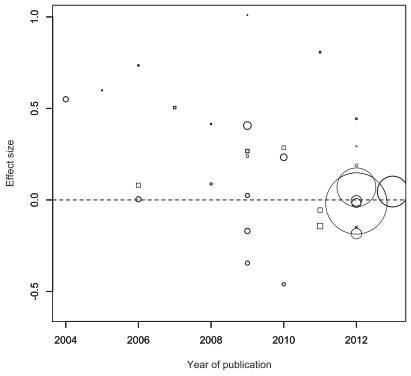


Fig. 5. Scatter plot showing the relation between effect size and year of publication for the association of the hippocampal volume and BDNF SNP rs6265. The size of the shapes indicates the sample size of each study. Squares represent the studies that traced the hippocampus manually; circles represent the studies that measured the hippocampus automatically. Dashed line indicates zero line.

In our meta-analysis we observed an effect of the applied measuring technique (manually traced vs. automatically measured hippocampal volumes) after we investigated the effect of several moderators due to significant between-study heterogeneity and publication bias. First, the overall meta-analysis showed a weakly ($g = 0.09$) significant association between hippocampal volumes and SNP rs6265. In particular, Val/Val homozygotes had significantly larger hippocampal volumes than Met-carriers. The direction of the effect is in accordance with recent meta-analyses of healthy subjects (Hajek et al., 2012; Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a), but the effect size in this study was considerably smaller. To further disentangle the dissociable effect of these two measurement approaches, subsequent analyses were conducted after separating the samples by the hippocampus measuring technique. We found that Met-carriers had smaller hippocampal volumes than Val/Val homozygotes ($g = 0.22$) when the hippocampi were manually segmented. In contrast, we did not find a significant genotype effect with automatic segmentation ($g = 0.04$). This latter result is consistent with the findings of our original sample in 643 healthy subjects, where we used the automatic segmentation technique from FreeSurfer and also with the results of a recent GWAS analysis in 5776 healthy subjects (Stein et al., 2012). Even though manual segmentation is generally considered as the gold standard due to the precise delineation of anatomical structures, the increasing sample size of imaging studies renders the process of manual segmentation less practicable, as it is both costly and time consuming. Several studies compared manual and different automatic segmentation methods and report comparable accuracy, sensitivity and reproducibility (Bergouignan et al., 2009; De Boer et al., 2010; Doring et al., 2011; Morey et al., 2009).

Specifically, automated segmentation of the hippocampus using FreeSurfer shows higher correlations with manual segmentation compared to FSL/First (Doring et al., 2011; Morey et al., 2009). Nonetheless, it has been shown that, compared to manual segmentation, FreeSurfer and FSL overestimate hippocampal volumes (Doring et al., 2011; Morey et al., 2009) while they are underestimated by SACHA (Bergouignan et al., 2009). However, our meta-analysis across studies using only manual tracing samples revealed a publication bias, between-study heterogeneity and a moderator effect for the sample size. These effects were further studied in detail to investigate the relation between sample size and publication year. We showed that effect sizes shrink as a function of publication year and sample size. In contrast to the findings of previous meta-analyses (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a), this decrease in effect size could not be attributed to publication year alone, but was also linked to an increase in sample size.

Several limitations of our analyses need to be considered. In our meta-analysis, we could not address laterality differences or differences in specific hippocampal sub-regions as many of the included studies only report total hippocampal volumes. Furthermore, we explicitly focused on the impact of the rs6265 polymorphism on hippocampal volumes in healthy subjects, without considering the effect of other SNPs, gene-gene interactions (Honea et al., 2009) or gene-environment interactions (Gatt et al., 2009; Gerritsen et al., 2012). This is of particular relevance, as the impact of the BDNF SNP rs6265 on hippocampal volume could be modified by other SNPs that have already been shown to impact the volume of the hippocampus, such as the Val159Met polymorphism of catecholamine-O-methyltransferase (COMT) (Cerasa et al., 2008; Dutt et al., 2009; Ehrlich et al., 2010; Honea et al., 2009; Taylor et al., 2007), an SNP of ZNF804a (Donohoe et al., 2011; Wei et al., 2012) or the intergenic variant rs7294919 (Stein et al., 2012). Finally, we did not observe a main effect of sex and age on hippocampal volumes, nor did we observe an interaction effect of sex and genotype on hippocampal volumes. Other studies found sex- (Cahill, 2006; Goldstein et al., 2001; Liu et al., 2010; Ruigrok et al., 2013), and age-dependent differences in hippocampal volumes (Driscoll et al., 2003; Malykhin et al., 2008; Raz et al., 2010). Since the association of rs6265 and age-dependent hippocampal changes revealed controversial results (Brooks et al., 2014; Karnik et al., 2010; Sanchez et al., 2011) and the role of sex in this association is not well understood, it would be interesting if future studies would address these questions. Potential reasons for the absence of such effects in our original study are the applied correction for intracranial volume and the limited age-range of our sample.

In summary, the present study does not support the association between SNP rs6265 and hippocampal volumes in healthy individuals. The weak effect observed in the meta-analysis is mainly driven by studies with small sample sizes applying manual segmentation of hippocampi. Our findings confirm the results of previous results based on a large sample size. Moreover, our findings demonstrate an effect of measuring techniques, publication year and sample size.

Acknowledgments

Special thanks go to Dr. Ole Andreassen, Dr. Alejandro Arias Vasquez, Dr. Antonio Cerasa, Dr. Narelle Hansell, Dr. Neeltje van Haren, Dr. Unn Kristin Haukvik, Dr. Andrew McIntosh, Dr. Manuel Mattheisen, Dr. Christian Montag, Prof. Markus Nöthen, Dr. Koji Matsuo, Marc Molendijk, Dr. Kiyotaka Nemoto, Dr. Martina Papmayer and Xuejuan Yang who provided additional information and volumetric data.

Appendix A. Supplementary data

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found, in the online version, at http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.03.011.

References

Agartz, I., Sedvall, G.C., Terenius, L., Kulle, B., Frigessi, A., Hall, H., Jönsson, E.G., 2006. BDNF gene variants and brain morphology in schizophrenia. Am. J. Med. Genet. B: Neuropsychiatr. Genet. 141B, 513–523.
Baj, G., Carlino, D., Gardossi, L., Tongiorgi, E., 2013. Toward a unified biological hypothesis for the BDNF Val66Met-associated memory deficits in humans: a model of impaired dendritic mRNA trafficking. Front. Neurosci. 7, 188.
Barde, Y.A., Edgar, D., Thoenen, H., 1982. Purification of a new neurotrophic factor from mammalian brain. EMBO J. 1, 549–553.
Bellenguez, C., Strange, A., Freeman, C., Donnelly, P., Spencer, C.C.A., Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium, 2012. A robust clustering algorithm for identifying problematic samples in genome-wide association studies. Bioinformatics 28, 134–135.
Bergouignan, L., Chupin, M., Czechowska, Y., Kinkingnéhun, S., Lemogne, C., Le Bastard, G., Lepage, M., Garnero, L., Colliot, O., Fossati, P., 2009. Can voxel based morphometry, manual segmentation and automated segmentation equally detect hippocampal volume differences in acute depression? Neuroimage 45, 29–37.
Boulle, F., van den Hove, D.L.A., Jakob, S.B., Rutten, B.P., Hamon, M., van Os, J., Lesch, K.-P., Lanfumey, L., Steinbusch, H.W., Kenis, G., 2012. Epigenetic regulation of the BDNF gene: implications for psychiatric disorders. Mol. Psychiatry 17, 584–596.
Brandys, M.K., Kas, M.J.H., van Elburg, A.A., Ophoff, R., Slof-Op't Landt, M.C.T., Middeldorp, C.M., Boomsma, D.I., van Furth, E.F., Slagboom, P.E., Adan, R.A.H., 2011. The Val66Met polymorphism of the BDNF gene in anorexia nervosa: new data and a meta-analysis. World J. Biol. Psychiatry, 1–11.
Brooks, S.J., Nilsson, E.K., Jacobsson, J.A., Stein, D.J., Fredriksson, R., Lind, L., Schiöth, H.B., 2014. BDNF polymorphisms are linked to poorer working memory performance, reduced cerebellar and hippocampal volumes and differences in prefrontal cortex in a Swedish elderly population. PLoS ONE 9, e82707.
Bueller, J.A., Aftab, M., Sen, S., Gomez-Hassan, D., Burmeister, M., Zubieta, J.-K., 2006. BDNF Val66Met allele is associated with reduced hippocampal volume in healthy subjects. Biol. Psychiatry 59, 812–815.
Cahill, L., 2006. Why sex matters for neuroscience. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 7, 477–484.
Cerasa, A., Gioia, M.C., Labate, A., Liguori, M., Lanza, P., Quattrone, A., 2008. Impact of catechol-O-methyltransferase Val(108/158) Met genotype on hippocampal and prefrontal gray matter volume. Neuroreport 19, 405–408.
Cerasa, A., Tongiorgi, E., Fera, F., Gioia, M.C., Valentino, P., Liguori, M., Manna, I., Zito, G., Passamonti, L., Nisticò, R., Quattrone, A., 2010. The effects of BDNF Val66Met polymorphism on brain function in controls and patients with multiple sclerosis: an imaging genetic study. Behav. Brain Res. 207, 377–386.
Chen, Z.-Y., Jing, D., Bath, K.G., Ieraci, A., Khan, T., Siao, C.-J., Herrera, D.G., Toth, M., Yang, C., McEwen, B.S., Hempstead, B.L., Lee, F.S., 2006. Genetic Variant BDNF (Val66Met) polymorphism alters anxiety-related behavior. Science 314, 140–143.
Chen, Z.-Y., Patel, P.D., Sant, G., Meng, C.-X., Teng, K.K., Hempstead, B.L., Lee, F.S., 2004. Variant brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) (Met66) alters the intracellular trafficking and activity-dependent secretion of wild-type BDNF in neurosecretory cells and cortical neurons. J. Neurosci. 24, 4401–4411.
Chepenik, L.G., Fredericks, C., Papademetris, X., Spencer, L., Lacadie, C., Wang, F., Pittman, B., Duncan, J.S., Staib, L.H., Duman, R.S., Gelernter, J., Blumberg, H.P., 2009. Effects of the brain-derived neurotrophic growth factor val66met variation on hippocampus morphology in bipolar disorder. Neuropsychopharmacology 34, 944–951.
Cole, J., Weinberger, D.R., Mattay, V.S., Cheng, X., Toga, A.W., Thompson, P.M., Powell-Smith, G., Cohen-Woods, S., Simmons, A., McGuffin, P., Fu, C.H.Y., 2011. No effect of 5HTTLPR or BDNF Val66Met polymorphism on hippocampal morphology in major depression. Genes Brain Behav. 10, 756–764.
Cooper, H., Hedges, L.V., Valentine, J.C., 2009. The Handbook of Research Synthesis and Meta-analysis, 2nd ed. Russell Sage Foundation, New York, NY, US.
Cunha, C., Brambilla, R., Thomas, K.L., 2010. A simple role for BDNF in learning and memory? Front. Mol. Neurosci. 3, 1.
De Boer, R., Vrooman, H.A., Ikram, M.A., Vernooij, M.W., Breteler, M.M.B., van der Lugt, A., Niessen, W.J., 2010. Accuracy and reproducibility study of automatic MRI brain tissue segmentation methods. Neuroimage 51, 1047–1056.
De Quervain, D.J.-F., Papassotiropoulos, A., 2006. Identification of a genetic cluster influencing memory performance and hippocampal activity in humans. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 103, 4270–4274.
Dennis, N.A., Cabeza, R., Need, A.C., Waters-Metenier, S., Goldstein, D.B., LaBar, K.S., 2011. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism and hippocampal activation during episodic encoding and retrieval tasks. Hippocampus 21, 980–989.
DerSimonian, R., Laird, N., 1986. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control. Clin. Trials 7, 177–188.
Desikan, R.S., Ségonne, F., Fischl, B., Quinn, B.T., Dickerson, B.C., Blacker, D., Buckner, R.L., Dale, A.M., Maguire, R.P., Hyman, B.T., Albert, M.S., Killiany, R.J., 2006. An

automated labeling system for subdividing the human cerebral cortex on MRI scans into gyral based regions of interest. Neuroimage 31, 968–980.
Donohoe, G., Rose, E., Frodl, T., Morris, D., Spoletini, I., Adriano, F., Bernardini, S., Caltagirone, C., Bossù, P., Gill, M., Corvin, A.P., Spalletta, G., 2011. ZNF804A risk allele is associated with relatively intact gray matter volume in patients with schizophrenia. Neuroimage 54, 2132–2137.
Doring, T.M., Kubo, T.T.A., Cruz Jr., L.C.H., Juruena, M.F., Fainberg, J., Domingues, R.C., Gasparetto, E.L., 2011. Evaluation of hippocampal volume based on MR imaging in patients with bipolar affective disorder applying manual and automatic segmentation techniques. J. Magn. Reson. Imaging 33, 565–572.
Driscoll, I., Hamilton, D.A., Petropoulos, H., Yeo, R.A., Brooks, W.M., Baumgartner, R.N., Sutherland, R.J., 2003. The aging hippocampus: cognitive, biochemical and structural findings. Cereb. Cortex 13, 1344–1351.
Dutt, A., McDonald, C., Dempster, E., Prata, D., Shaikh, M., Williams, I., Schulze, K., Marshall, N., Walshe, M., Allin, M., Collier, D., Murray, R., Bramon, E., 2009. The effect of COMT, BDNF, 5-HTT, NRG1 and DTNBP1 genes on hippocampal and lateral ventricular volume in psychosis. Psychol. Med. 39, 1783–1797.
Duval, S., Tweedie, R., 2000. Trim and fill: a simple funnel-plot-based method of testing and adjusting for publication bias in meta-analysis. Biometrics 56, 455–463.
Egan, M.F., Kojima, M., Callicott, J.H., Goldberg, T.E., Kolachana, B.S., Bertolino, A., Zaitsev, E., Gold, B., Goldman, D., Dean, M., Lu, B., Weinberger, D.R., 2003. The BDNF val66met polymorphism affects activity-dependent secretion of BDNF and human memory and hippocampal function. Cell 112, 257–269.
Egger, M., Davey Smith, G., Schneider, M., Minder, C., 1997. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. BMJ 315, 629–634.
Ehrlich, S., Morrow, E.M., Roffman, J.L., Wallace, S.R., Naylor, M., Bockholt, H.J., Lundquist, A., Yendiki, A., Ho, B.-C., White, T., Manoach, D.S., Clark, V.P., Calhoun, V.D., Gollub, R.L., Holt, D.J., 2010. The COMT Val108/158Met polymorphism and medial temporal lobe volumetry in patients with schizophrenia and healthy adults. Neuroimage 53, 992–1000.
Erickson, K.I., Prakash, R.S., Voss, M.W., Chaddock, L., Heo, S., McLaren, M., Pence, B.D., Martin, S.A., Vieira, V.J., Woods, J.A., McAuley, E., Kramer, A.F., 2010. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor is associated with age-related decline in hippocampal volume. J. Neurosci. 30, 5368–5375.
Frielingsdorf, H., Bath, K.G., Soliman, F., Difede, J., Casey, B.J., Lee, F.S., 2010. Variant brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met endophenotypes: implications for posttraumatic stress disorder. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1208, 150–157.
Frodl, T., Schüle, C., Schmitt, G., Born, C., Baghai, T., Zill, P., Bottlender, R., Rupprecht, R., Bondy, B., Reiser, M., Möller, H.-J., Meisenzahl, E.M., 2007. Association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism with reduced hippocampal volumes in major depression. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 64, 410–416.
Fusar-Poli, P., Deste, G., Smieskova, R., Barlati, S., Yung, A.R., Howes, O., Stieglitz, R.-D., Vita, A., McGuire, P., Borgwardt, S., 2012. Cognitive functioning in prodromal psychosis: a meta-analysis. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 69, 562–571.
Fusar-Poli, P., Smieskova, R., Kempton, M.J., Ho, B.C., Andreasen, N.C., Borgwardt, S., 2013. Progressive brain changes in schizophrenia related to antipsychotic treatment? A meta-analysis of longitudinal MRI studies. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 37, 1680–1691.
Gatt, J.M., Nemeroff, C.B., Dobson-Stone, C., Paul, R.H., Bryant, R.A., Schofield, P.R., Gordon, E., Kemp, A.H., Williams, L.M., 2009. Interactions between BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and early life stress predict brain and arousal pathways to syndromal depression and anxiety. Mol. Psychiatry 14, 681–695.
Gerritsen, L., Tendolkar, I., Franke, B., Vasquez, A.A., Kooijman, S., Buitelaar, J., Fernández, G., Rijpkema, M., 2012. BDNF Val66Met genotype modulates the effect of childhood adversity on subgenual anterior cingulate cortex volume in healthy subjects. Mol. Psychiatry 17, 597–603.
Geuze, E., Vermetten, E., Bremner, J.D., 2005. MR-based in vivo hippocampal volumetrics: 2. Findings in neuropsychiatric disorders. Mol. Psychiatry 10, 160–184.
Goldman, A.L., Pezawas, L., Mattay, V.S., Fischl, B., Verchinski, B.A., Zoltick, B., Weinberger, D.R., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., 2008. Heritability of brain morphology related to schizophrenia: a large-scale automated magnetic resonance imaging segmentation study. Biol. Psychiatry 63, 475–483.
Goldstein, J.M., Seidman, L.J., Horton, N.J., Makris, N., Kennedy, D.N., Caviness Jr., V.S., Faraone, S.V., Tsuang, M.T., 2001. Normal sexual dimorphism of the adult human brain assessed by in vivo magnetic resonance imaging. Cereb. Cortex 11, 490–497.
Gonul, A.S., Kitis, O., Eker, M.C., Eker, O.D., Ozan, E., Coburn, K., 2011. Association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism with hippocampus volumes in drug-free depressed patients. World J. Biol. Psychiatry 12, 110–118.
Goodro, M., Sameti, M., Patenaude, B., Fein, G., 2012. Age effect on subcortical structures in healthy adults. Psychiatry Res.: Neuroimaging 203, 38–45.
Gruber, O., Hasan, A., Scherk, H., Wobrock, T., Schneider-Axmann, T., Ekawardhani, S., Schmitt, A., Backens, M., Reith, W., Meyer, J., Falkai, P., 2012. Association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism with magnetic resonance spectroscopic markers in the human hippocampus: in vivo evidence for effects on the glutamate system. Eur. Arch. Psychiatry Clin. Neurosci. 262, 23–31.
Hajek, T., Kopecek, M., Höschl, C., 2012. Reduced hippocampal volumes in healthy carriers of brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism: meta-analysis. World J. Biol. Psychiatry 13, 178–187.
Hariri, A.R., Goldberg, T.E., Mattay, V.S., Kolachana, B.S., Callicott, J.H., Egan, M.F., Weinberger, D.R., 2003. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism affects human memory-related hippocampal activity and predicts memory performance. J. Neurosci. 23, 6690–6694.
Hashimoto, R., Moriguchi, Y., Yamashita, F., Mori, T., Nemoto, K., Okada, T., Hori, H., Noguchi, H., Kunugi, H., Ohnishi, T., 2008. Dose-dependent effect of the Val66Met polymorphism of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene on memory-related hippocampal activity. Neurosci. Res. 61, 360–367.
Higgins, J.P.T., Thompson, S.G., 2002. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Stat. Med. 21, 1539–1558.
Honea, R., Verchinski, B.A., Pezawas, L., Kolachana, B.S., Callicott, J.H., Mattay, V.S., Weinberger, D.R., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., 2009. Impact of interacting functional variants in COMT on regional gray matter volume in human brain. Neuroimage 45, 44–51.
Ioannidis, J.P.A., Patsopoulos, N.A., Evangelou, E., 2007. Heterogeneity in meta-analyses of genome-wide association investigations. PLoS ONE 2, e841.
Jessen, F., Schuhmacher, A., von Widdern, O., Guttenthaler, V., Hofels, S., Suliman, H., Scheef, L., Block, W., Urbach, H., Maier, W., Zobel, A., 2009. No association of the Val66Met polymorphism of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor with hippocampal volume in major depression. Psychiatr. Genet. 19, 99–101.
Joffe, R.T., Gatt, J.M., Kemp, A.H., Grieve, S., Dobson-Stone, C., Kuan, S.A., Schofield, P.R., Gordon, E., Williams, L.M., 2009. Brain derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism, the five factor model of personality and hippocampal volume: implications for depressive illness. Hum. Brain Mapp. 30, 1246–1256.
Kambeitz, J.P., Bhattacharyya, S., Kambeitz-Ilankovic, L.M., Valli, I., Collier, D.A., McGuire, P., 2012. Effect of BDNF val(66)met polymorphism on declarative memory and its neural substrate: a meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 36, 2165–2177.
Karg, K., Burmeister, M., Shedden, K., Sen, S., 2011. The serotonin transporter promoter variant (5-HTTLPR), stress, and depression meta-analysis revisited: evidence of genetic moderation. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 68, 444–454.
Karnik, M.S., Wang, L., Barch, D.M., Morris, J.C., Csernansky, J.G., 2010. BDNF polymorphism rs6265 and hippocampal structure and memory performance in healthy control subjects. Psychiatry Res. 178, 425–429.
Kim-Cohen, J., Caspi, A., Taylor, A., Williams, B., Newcombe, R., Craig, I.W., Moffitt, T.E., 2006. MAOA, maltreatment, and gene–environment interaction predicting children's mental health: new evidence and a meta-analysis. Mol. Psychiatry 11, 903–913.
Knickmeyer, R.C., Wang, J., Zhu, H., Geng, X., Woolson, S., Hamer, R.M., Konneker, T., Lin, W., Styner, M., Gilmore, J.H., 2013. Common variants in psychiatric risk genes predict brain structure at birth. Cereb. Cortex, http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhs401, Epub ahead of print.
Koolschijn, P.C.M.P., van Haren, N.E.M., Bakker, S.C., Hoogendoorn, M.L.C., Hulshoff Pol, H.E., Kahn, R.S., 2010. Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism on hippocampal volume change in schizophrenia. Hippocampus 20, 1010–1017.
Korte, M., Carroll, P., Wolf, E., Brem, G., Thoenen, H., Bonhoeffer, T., 1995. Hippocampal long-term potentiation is impaired in mice lacking brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 92, 8856–8860.
Lipsey, M.W., Wilson, D.B., 2000. Practical Meta-Analysis. SAGE, Thousand Oaks, Calif.
Liu, J., Morgan, M., Hutchison, K., Calhoun, V.D., 2010. A study of the influence of sex on genome wide methylation. PLoS ONE 5, e10028.
Lu, B., Gottschalk, W., 2000. Modulation of hippocampal synaptic transmission and plasticity by neurotrophins. Prog. Brain Res. 128, 231–241.
Lu, B., Nagappan, G., Guan, X., Nathan, P.J., Wren, P., 2013. BDNF-based synaptic repair as a disease-modifying strategy for neurodegenerative diseases. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 14, 401–416.
Malykhin, N.V., Bouchard, T.P., Camicioli, R., Coupland, N.J., 2008. Aging hippocampus and amygdala. Neuroreport 19, 543–547.
Mandelman, S.D., Grigorenko, E.L., 2012. BDNF Val66Met and cognition: all, none, or some? A meta-analysis of the genetic association. Genes Brain Behav. 11, 127–136.
Milner, B., Squire, L.R., Kandel, E.R., 1998. Cognitive neuroscience and the study of memory. Neuron 20, 445–468.
Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., Altman, D.G., 2010. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. Int. J. Surg. 8, 336–341.
Molendijk, M.L., Bus, B.A.A., Spinhoven, P., Kaimatzoglou, A., Oude Voshaar, R.C., Penninx, B.W.J.H., van IJzendoorn, M.H., Elzinga, B.M., 2012a. A systematic review and meta-analysis on the association between BDNF val(66)met and hippocampal volume–a genuine effect or a winners curse? Am. J. Med. Genet. B: Neuropsychiatr. Genet. 159B, 731–740.
Molendijk, M.L., van Tol, M.-J., Penninx, B.W.J.H., van der Wee, N.J.A., Aleman, A., Veltman, D.J., Spinhoven, P., Elzinga, B.M., 2012b. BDNF val66met affects hippocampal volume and emotion-related hippocampal memory activity. Transl. Psychiatry 2, e74.
Montag, C., Weber, B., Fliessbach, K., Elger, C., Reuter, M., 2009. The BDNF Val66Met polymorphism impacts parahippocampal and amygdala volume in healthy humans: incremental support for a genetic risk factor for depression. Psychol. Med. 39, 1831–1839.
Morey, R.A., Petty, C.M., Xu, Y., Hayes, J.P., Wagner 2nd, H.R., Lewis, D.V., LaBar, K.S., Styner, M., McCarthy, G., 2009. A comparison of automated segmentation and manual tracing for quantifying hippocampal and amygdala volumes. Neuroimage 45, 855–866.
Mueller, S.C., Aouidad, A., Gorodetsky, E., Goldman, D., Pine, D.S., Ernst, M., 2013. Gray matter volume in adolescent anxiety: an impact of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val(66)Met polymorphism. J. Am. Acad. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry 52, 184–195.

Munafò, M.R., Freimer, N.B., Ng, W., Ophoff, R., Veijola, J., Miettunen, J., Järvelin, M.-R., Taanila, A., Flint, J., 2009. 5-HTTLPR genotype and anxiety-related personality traits: a meta-analysis and new data. Am. J. Med. Genet. B: Neuropsychiatr. Genet. 150B, 271–281.
Nemoto, K., Ohnishi, T., Mori, T., Moriguchi, Y., Hashimoto, R., Asada, T., Kunugi, H., 2006. The Val66Met polymorphism of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene affects age-related brain morphology. Neurosci. Lett. 397, 25–29.
Ninan, I., Bath, K.G., Dagar, K., Perez-Castro, R., Plummer, M.R., Lee, F.S., Chao, M.V., 2010. The BDNF Val66Met polymorphism impairs NMDA receptor-dependent synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 30, 8866–8870.
Pang, P.T., Teng, H.K., Zaitsev, E., Woo, N.T., Sakata, K., Zhen, S., Teng, K.K., Yung, W.-H., Hempstead, B.L., Lu, B., 2004. Cleavage of proBDNF by tPA/plasmin is essential for long-term hippocampal plasticity. Science 306, 487–491.
Park, H., Poo, M., 2013. Neurotrophin regulation of neural circuit development and function. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 14, 7–23.
Pastalkova, E., Serrano, P., Pinkhasova, D., Wallace, E., Fenton, A.A., Sacktor, T.C., 2006. Storage of spatial information by the maintenance mechanism of LTP. Science 313, 1141–1144.
Peper, J.S., Brouwer, R.M., Boomsma, D.I., Kahn, R.S., Hulshoff Pol, H.E., 2007. Genetic influences on human brain structure: a review of brain imaging studies in twins. Hum. Brain Mapp. 28, 464–473.
Pezawas, L., Verchinski, B.A., Mattay, V.S., Callicott, J.H., Kolachana, B.S., Straub, R.E., Egan, M.F., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., Weinberger, D.R., 2004. The brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism and variation in human cortical morphology. J. Neurosci. 24, 10099–10102.
R Core Team, 2012. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing.
Raz, N., Ghisletta, P., Rodrigue, K.M., Kennedy, K.M., Lindenberger, U., 2010. Trajectories of brain aging in middle-aged and older adults: regional and individual differences. Neuroimage 51, 501–511.
Richter-Schmidinger, T., Alexopoulos, P., Horn, M., Maus, S., Reichel, M., Rhein, C., Lewczuk, P., Sidiropoulos, C., Kneib, T., Perneczky, R., Doerfler, A., Kornhuber, J., 2011. Influence of brain-derived neurotrophic-factor and apolipoprotein E genetic variants on hippocampal volume and memory performance in healthy young adults. J. Neural Transm. 118, 249–257.
Ruigrok, A.N.V., Salimi-Khorshidi, G., Lai, M.-C., Baron-Cohen, S., Lombardo, M.V., Tait, R.J., Suckling, J., 2013. A meta-analysis of sex differences in human brain structure. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev..
Sanchez, M.M., Das, D., Taylor, J.L., Noda, A., Yesavage, J.A., Salehi, A., 2011. BDNF polymorphism predicts the rate of decline in skilled task performance and hippocampal volume in healthy individuals. Transl. Psychiatry 1, e51.
Schofield, P.R., Williams, L.M., Paul, R.H., Gatt, J.M., Brown, K., Luty, A., Cooper, N., Grieve, S., Dobson-Stone, C., Morris, C., Kuan, S.A., Gordon, E., 2009. Disturbances in selective information processing associated with the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism: evidence from cognition, the P300 and fronto-hippocampal systems. Biol. Psychol. 80, 176–188.
Smieskova, R., Fusar-Poli, P., Allen, P., Bendfeldt, K., Stieglitz, R.D., Drewe, J., Radue, E.W., McGuire, P.K., Riecher-Rössler, A., Borgwardt, S.J., 2009. The effects of antipsychotics on the brain: what have we learnt from structural imaging of schizophrenia?—A systematic review. Curr. Pharm. Des. 15, 2535–2549.
Smieskova, R., Fusar-Poli, P., Allen, P., Bendfeldt, K., Stieglitz, R.D., Drewe, J., Radue, E.W., McGuire, P.K., Riecher-Rössler, A., Borgwardt, S.J., 2010. Neuroimaging predictors of transition to psychosis—a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 34, 1207–1222.
Smith, G.N., Thornton, A.E., Lang, D.J., Macewan, G.W., Ehmann, T.S., Kopala, L.C., Tee, K., Shiau, G., Voineskos, A.N., Kennedy, J.L., Honer, W.G., 2012. Hippocampal volume and the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism in first episode psychosis. Schizophr. Res. 134, 253–259.
Soliman, F., Glatt, C.E., Bath, K.G., Levita, L., Jones, R.M., Pattwell, S.S., Jing, D., Tottenham, N., Amso, D., Somerville, L.H., Voss, H.U., Glover, G., Ballon, D.J., Liston, C., Teslovich, T., Van Kempen, T., Lee, F.S., Casey, B.J., 2010. A genetic variant BDNF polymorphism alters extinction learning in both mouse and human. Science 327, 863–866.
Squire, L.R., Wixted, J.T., 2011. The cognitive neuroscience of human memory since H.M. Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 34, 259–288.
Stein, J.L., Medland, S.E., Vasquez, A.A., Hibar, D.P., Senstad, R.E., Winkler, A.M., Toro, R., Appel, K., Bartecek, R., Bergmann, Ø., Bernard, M., Brown, A.A., Cannon, D.M., Chakravarty, M.M., Christoforou, A., Domin, M., Grimm, O., Hollinshead, M., Holmes, A.J., Homuth, G., Hottenga, J.-J., Langan, C., Lopez, L.M., Hansell, N.K., Hwang, K.S., Kim, S., Laje, G., Lee, P.H., Liu, X., Loth, E., Lourdusamy, A., Mattingsdal, M., Mohnke, S., Maniega, S.M., Nho, K., Nugent, A.C., O'Brien, C., Papmeyer, M., Pütz, B., Ramasamy, A., Rasmussen, J., Rijpkema, M., Risacher, S.L., Roddey, J.C., Rose, E.J., Ryten, M., Shen, L., Sprooten, E., Strengman, E., Teumer, A., Trabzuni, D., Turner, J., van Eijk, K., van Erp, T.G.M., van Tol, M.-J., Wittfeld, K., Wolf, C., Woudstra, S., Aleman, A., Alhusaini, S., Almasy, L., Binder, E.B., Brohawn, D.G., Cantor, R.M., Carless, M.A., Corvin, A., Czisch, M., Curran, J.E., Davies, G., de Almeida, M.A.A., Delanty, N., Depondt, C., Duggirala, R., Dyer, T.D., Erk, S., Fagerness, J., Fox, P.T., Freimer, N.B., Gill, M., Göring, H.H.H., Hagler, D.J., Hoehn, D., Holsboer, F., Hoogman, M., Hosten, N., Jahanshad, N., Johnson, M.P., Kasperaviciute Jr., D., Kochunov, J.W.K., Lancaster, P., Lawrie, J.L., Liewald, S.M., Mandl, D.C., Matarin, R., Mattheisen, M., Meisenzahl, M., Melle, E., Moses, I., Mühleisen, E.K., Nauck, T.W., Nöthen, M., Olvera, M.M., Pandolfo, R.L., Pike, M., Puls, G.B., Reinvang, R., Rentería, I., Rietschel, M.E., Roffman, M., Royle, J.L., Rujescu, N.A., Savitz, D., Schnack, J., Schnell, H.G., Seiferth, K., Smith, N., Steen, C., Valdés Hernández, V.M., Van den Heuvel, M.C., van der Wee, M., Van Haren, N.J., Veltman, N.E.M., Völzke, J.A., Walker, H., Westlye, R., Whelan, L.T., Agartz, C.D., Boomsma, I., Cavalleri, D.I., Dale, G.L., Djurovic, A.M., Drevets, S., Hagoort, W.C., Hall, P., Heinz Jr., J.A., Foroud, C.R.J., Le Hellard, T.M., Macciardi, S., Montgomery, F., Poline, G.W., Porteous, J.B., Sisodiya, D.J., Starr, S.M., Sussmann, J.M., Toga, J., Veltman, A.W., Walter, D.J., Weiner, H., (adni), M.W., the, A.D.N.I., Consortium, E., Consortium, I., (sys), S.Y.S.G., Bis, J.C., Ikram, M.A., Smith, A.V., Gudnason, V., Tzourio, C., Vernooij, M.W., Launer, L.J., DeCarli, C., Seshadri, S., Consortium, C., for, H., in, A.R., (CHARGE), G.E., Consortium, the, E.N.I.G., through, M.-A., (ENIGMA), 2012. Identification of common variants associated with human hippocampal and intracranial volumes. Nat. Genet. 44, 552–561.
Stern, A.J., Savostyanova, A.A., Goldman, A., Barnett, A.S., van der Veen, J.W.C., Callicott, J.H., Mattay, V.S., Weinberger, D.R., Marenco, S., 2008. Impact of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism on levels of hippocampal N-acetyl-aspartate assessed by magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging at 3 Tesla. Biol. Psychiatry 64, 856–862.
Sullivan, E.V., Pfefferbaum, A., Swan, G.E., Carmelli, D., 2001. Heritability of hippocampal size in elderly twin men: equivalent influence from genes and environment. Hippocampus 11, 754–762.
Sullivan, P.F., Kendler, K.S., Neale, M.C., 2003. Schizophrenia as a complex trait: evidence from a meta-analysis of twin studies. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 60, 1187–1192.
Szeszko, P.R., Lipsky, R., Mentschel, C., Robinson, D., Gunduz-Bruce, H., Sevy, S., Ashtari, M., Napolitano, B., Bilder, R.M., Kane, J.M., Goldman, D., Malhotra, A.K., 2005. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism and volume of the hippocampal formation. Mol. Psychiatry 10, 631–636.
Takahashi, T., Suzuki, M., Tsunoda, M., Kawamura, Y., Takahashi, N., Tsuneki, H., Kawasaki, Y., Zhou, S.-Y., Kobayashi, S., Sasaoka, T., Seto, H., Kurachi, M., Ozaki, N., 2008. Association between the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism and brain morphology in a Japanese sample of schizophrenia and healthy comparisons. Neurosci. Lett. 435, 34–39.
Taylor, W.D., Züchner, S., Payne, M.E., Messer, D.F., Doty, T.J., MacFall, J.R., Beyer, J.L., Krishnan, K.R.R., 2007. The COMT Val158Met polymorphism and temporal lobe morphometry in healthy adults. Psychiatry Res. 155, 173–177.
Toro, R., Chupin, M., Garnero, L., Leonard, G., Perron, M., Pike, B., Pitiot, A., Richer, L., Veillette, S., Pausova, Z., Paus, T., 2009. Brain volumes and Val66Met polymorphism of the BDNF gene: local or global effects? Brain Struct. Funct. 213, 501–509.
Von Bohlen und Halbach, O., 2010. Involvement of BDNF in age-dependent alterations in the hippocampus. Front. Aging Neurosci., 2.
Walhovd, K.B., Westlye, L.T., Amlien, I., Espeseth, T., Reinvang, I., Raz, N., Agartz, I., Salat, D.H., Greve, D.N., Fischl, B., Dale, A.M., Fjell, A.M., 2011. Consistent neuroanatomical age-related volume differences across multiple samples. Neurobiol. Aging 32, 916–932.
Walter, A., Studerus, E., Smieskova, R., Kuster, P., Aston, J., Lang, U.E., Radue, E.-W., Riecher-Rössler, A., Borgwardt, S., 2012. Hippocampal volume in subjects at high risk of psychosis: a longitudinal MRI study. Schizophr. Res. 142, 217–222.
Wei, Q., Kang, Z., Diao, F., Shan, B., Li, L., Zheng, L., Guo, X., Liu, C., Zhang, J., Zhao, J., 2012. Association of the ZNF804A gene polymorphism rs1344706 with white matter density changes in Chinese schizophrenia. Prog. Neuropsychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry 36, 122–127.
Westfall, P.H., 1993. Resampling-Based Multiple Testing: Examples and Methods for *P*-Value Adjustment. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
Wolfgang Viechtbauer, 2010. Conducting meta-analyses in {R} with the {metafor} package. J. Stat. Softw. 36, 1–48.
Yang, X., Liu, P., Sun, J., Wang, G., Zeng, F., Yuan, K., Liu, J., Dong, M., von Deneen, K.M., Qin, W., Tian, J., 2012. Impact of brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism on cortical thickness and voxel-based morphometry in healthy Chinese young adults. PLoS ONE 7, e37777.

Supplementary Methods

Sample quality control with Bayesian clustering algorithm

Within each center, the Bayesian Clustering Algorithm[31] was applied on genome-wide summary statistics to identify and exclude atypical samples. Considering a combination of two summary statistics, the algorithm infers each sample's posterior probability to belong to the outliers class. A first outlier assessment was based on genome-wide call rate and heterozygosis rates, for which extreme values may be indicative of genotyping bias. A second assessment, aiming at identifying subjects with unusual ancestry according to the majority of the samples, was performed by projection of the samples genotypic data on the two first components inferred from a PCA applied on Hapmap African, European and Asian populations. Samples were also checked for consistency between genotypic inferred and self-reported gender.

Investigation of main effect of age or sex and interaction effect of sex and rs6265 genotype groups on hippocampal volumes

Additionally, we specified univariate ANOVA for each variable of interest using sum of square type III. Hippocampal volumes, as the (quantitative) dependent variable, were corrected separately for ICV, differences due to software and gradient updates and either sex or age by using the z-transformed residuals of a linear regression. Independent variables were age as quantitative variable, sex and rs6265 genotype groups as factors and the interaction term of sex and rs6265 genotype group.

Table S1 Categories scored in the quality assessment

Category	0	1	2
1. Funding - role in analysis and interpretation of data	company producing studied drug or missing	could have	none
2. Sample size	< 20	20 - 29	30 +
3. Clear inclusion criteria for participants	not reported	partly reported	reported
4. Reported allele distribution	not reported	.	reported
5. Ethnicity assessed	not reported	.	reported
6. If mixed ethnicity: Discussing problems	not included	included	.
7. IQ/educational level available	not reported	.	reported
8. Inter-and intrarater reliability	not reported	.	reported
9. Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium reported	not reported	matched sample	reported
10. Sample in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium	not reported/ not enough data to calculate	matched sample	reported
11. Sufficient descriptive data (age, gender, genotyping method, magnetic field strength of scanner)	not all reported	Of larger sample	reported

max 22. high (80-100%) >18, moderate-high (60-79%): 14-17, moderate (40-59%): 9-13, moderate-low (20-39%): 5-8, low (0-19%) <4

Table S2 Quality assessment and rating of the published studies

Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Sum of the score & category	
Agartz et al., 2006	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	16	moderate-high
Bueller et al., 2006	1	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	2	17	moderate-high
Cerasa et al., 2010	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	18	high
Chepenik et al., 2009	1	0	1	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	14	moderate-high
Cole et al., 2011	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	18	high
Dutt et al., 2009	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	16	moderate-high
Frodl et al., 2007	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	14	moderate-high
Gatt et al., 2009	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	17	moderate-high
Gonul et al., 2011	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	13	moderate
Gruber et al., 2012	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	19	high
Jessen et al., 2009	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	moderate-low
Joffe et al., 2009	1	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	1	18	high
Koolschijn et al., 2010	0	2	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	17	moderate-high
Millan Sanchez et al., 2011	2	2	1	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	14	moderate-high
Molendijk et al., 2012	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	16	moderate-high
Montag et al., 2009	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	20	high
Nemoto et al., 2006	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	21	high
Pezawas et al., 2004	0	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	14	moderate-high
Richter-Schmidinger et al., 2011	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	18	high
Schofield et al., 2009	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	16	moderate-high
Smith et al., 2012	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	14	moderate-high
Soliman et al., 2010	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	14	moderate-high
Stern et al., 2008	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	18	high
Szeszko et al., 2005	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	20	high
Takahashi et al., 2008	2	1	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	19	high
Yang et al., 2012	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	20	high
Stein et al., 2012	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	18	high

Table S3 Main effect of age and sex as well as interaction effect of sex and rs6265 genotype on hippocampal volumes

Variables	left hippocampus volume		right hippocampus volume		bilateral hippocampal volumes	
	$F_{(df)}$	p-values	$F_{(df)}$	p-values	$F_{(df)}$	p-values
age	$1.32_{(1,640)}$	0.200	$1.29_{(1,640)}$	0.257	$1.64_{(1,640)}$	0.201
sex	$0.87_{(1,640)}$	0.352	$0.01_{(1,640)}$	0.943	$0.209_{(1,640)}$	0.648
sex x rs6265 genotype groups	$0.74_{(1,639)}$	0.390	$0.46_{(1,639)}$	0.496	$0.67_{(1,639)}$	0.415

Table S4 Overview of the results form the performed meta-analyses

			All samples (k = 32, n = 5298)	Manually segmented hippocampi (k = 13, n = 829)	Automatically segmented hippocampi (k = 18, n = 4426)
Hedge's g			0.09	0.22	0.04
Standard error			0.04	0.09	0.05
Lower confidence interval			0.01	0.05	-0.05
Upper confidence interval			0.17	0.39	0.13
Z-value			2.08	2.51	0.89
p-value of Z			0.0376*	0.0121*	0.3751
Heterogeneity I^2			38.24	38.12	37.87
Heterogeneity Q (df)			50.20 (31)	19.39 (12)	27.36 (17)
p-value of Q			0.02*	0.08	0.05
p-value of Egger's			0.0075*	0.0012*	0.5894
Meta-regression analyses	Publication year	b-value	-0.38	-0.42	-0.18
		F-value (df)	5.01 (30)	2.32 (11)	0.52 (16)
		p-value	0.03*	0.16	0.48
	Age of probands	b-value	-0.08	-0.33	0.01
		F-value (df)	0.18 (30)	1.37 (11)	0.002 (16)
		p-value	0.67	0.27	0.97
	Gender ratio	b-value	0.13	0.26	0.07
		F-value (df)	0.48 (30)	0.80 (11)	0.08 (16)
		p-value	0.49	0.39	0.78
	Ethnicity	b-value	0.26	0.53	0.25
		F-value (df)	1.83 (25)	2.74 (7)	1.03 (16)
		p-value	0.19	0.14	0.33
	Val/Met ratio	b-value	0.14	0.29	-0.02
		F-value (df)	0.48 (24)	0.80 (9)	0.01 (13)
		p-value	0.5	0.4	0.94
	Sample size	b-value	-0.23	-0.72	-0.1
		F-value (df)	1.71 (30)	12.07 (11)	0.15 (16)
		p-value	0.2	0.01*	0.7
	Quality rating	b-value	-0.32	-0.35	-0.17
		F-value (df)	2.74 (24)	1.51 (11)	0.32 (11)
		p-value	0.11	0.25	0.58
	Hippocampal volume normalized to ICV	b-value	-0.01	0.22	0.03
		F-value (df)	0.002 (30)	0.54 (11)	0.01 (16)
		p-value	0.96	0.48	0.91
	Magnetic field strength	b-value	-0.22	-0.07	-0.1
		F-value (df)	1.49 (28)	0.06 (11)	0.14 (15)
		p-value	0.23	0.82	0.71
	Hippocampal measuring technique	b-value	0.43	-	-
		F-value (df)	6.55 (29)	-	-
		p-value	0.02*	-	-

Abbreviations: k, number of included studies; n, number of included individuals; *, significant results; df, degrees of freedom

3.2 BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and hippocampal volume in neuropsychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis

By
Harrisberger F, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Walter A, Wittfeld K, Grabe HJ, Lang UE, Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S

Published in Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 2015
doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.04.017

Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews 55 (2015) 107–118

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/neubiorev

Review

BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and hippocampal volume in neuropsychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis

F. Harrisberger[a,b], R. Smieskova[a,b], A. Schmidt[a,b], C. Lenz[a,b], A. Walter[a,b], K. Wittfeld[c], H.J. Grabe[c,d], U.E. Lang[a,b], P. Fusar-Poli[e,f], S. Borgwardt[a,b,e,*]

[a] University of Basel, Department of Psychiatry (UPK), Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, 4056 Basel, Switzerland
[b] University of Basel, Department of Clinical Research (DKF), 4031 Basel, Switzerland
[c] German Centre for Neurodegenerative Diseases (DZNE), Rostock/Greifswald, Germany
[d] Department of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy, University Medicine Greifswald, Helios Hospital Stralsund, Stralsund, Germany
[e] King's College London, Department of Psychosis Studies, Institute of Psychiatry Psychology and Neuroscience, De Crespigny Park 16, SE58AF London, UK
[f] OASIS Prodromal Team SLaM NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received 6 December 2014
Received in revised form 15 April 2015
Accepted 25 April 2015
Available online 5 May 2015

Keywords:
BDNF Val66Met
rs6265
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor
BDNF
MRI
Structural
Hippocampus
Neuropsychiatric patients
Depression
Anxiety disorders
Bipolar disorder
Schizophrenia
Meta-analysis

ABSTRACT

Background: Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) is a neurotrophin involved in neurogenesis and synaptic plasticity in the central nervous system, especially in the hippocampus, and has been implicated in the pathophysiology of several neuropsychiatric disorders. Its Val66Met polymorphism (refSNP Cluster Report: rs6265) is a functionally relevant single nucleotide polymorphism affecting the secretion of BDNF and is implicated in differences in hippocampal volumes.
Methods: This is a systematic meta-analytical review of findings from imaging genetic studies on the impact of the rs6265 SNP on hippocampal volumes in neuropsychiatric patients with major depressive disorder, anxiety, bipolar disorder or schizophrenia.
Results: The overall sample size of 18 independent clinical cohorts comprised 1695 patients. Our results indicated no significant association of left (Hedge's $g = 0.08$, $p = 0.12$), right ($g = 0.07$, $p = 0.22$) or bilateral ($g = 0.07$, $p = 0.16$) hippocampal volumes with BDNF rs6265 in neuropsychiatric patients. There was no evidence for a publication bias or any demographic, clinical, or methodological moderating effects.
Both Val/Val homozygotes ($g = 0.32$, $p = 0.004$) and Met-carriers ($g = 0.20$, $p = 0.004$) from the patient sample had significantly smaller hippocampal volumes than the healthy control sample with the same allele. The magnitude of these effects did not differ between the two genotypes.
Conclusion: This meta-analysis suggests that there is no association between this BDNF polymorphism and hippocampal volumes. For each BDNF genotype, the hippocampal volumes were significantly lower in neuropsychiatric patients than in healthy controls.

Contents

* Corresponding author at: University of Basel, Department of Psychiatry, Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, Basel, Switzerland. Tel.: +41 0 61 325 81 87; fax: +41 0 61 325 81 80.
E-mail address: stefan.borgwardt@upkbs.ch (S. Borgwardt).

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.04.017

1. Introduction

Hippocampal atrophy is a common characteristic of neuropsychiatric disorders, such as major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, anxiety disorders and schizophrenia (Buehlmann et al., 2010; Fusar-Poli et al., 2007; Geuze et al., 2005; Kempton et al., 2011; Shepherd et al., 2012). The hippocampus has been intensely studied, as it is involved in learning and memory-dependent processes (Kandel, 2001; McDonald and Hong, 2013; Preston and Eichenbaum, 2013) and due to the occurrence of cognitive impairment in neuropsychiatric disorders (Bora et al., 2010; Bourne et al., 2013; Fusar-Poli et al., 2012; Schaefer et al., 2013; Snyder, 2013).

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) is a widely investigated marker in neuropsychiatric disorders and may be important in the pathophysiology of depression (Buchmann et al., 2013; Karege et al., 2002; Lang and Borgwardt, 2013; Shimizu et al., 2003), bipolar disorder (Cunha et al., 2006) and schizophrenia (Niitsu et al., 2014; Numata et al., 2006). BDNF protein is involved in neurogenesis and neuroplasticity in the brain. Proper BDNF signalling requires both pro-BDNF and mature BDNF. BDNF concentrations can be measured in serum, plasma or whole blood. These concentrations are highly correlated with those in cerebrospinal fluid, as BDNF crosses the blood-brain barrier (Pan et al., 1998; Pillai et al., 2010). Several meta-analyses have shown that there may be a correlation between low BDNF levels and the emergence of depression (Fernandes et al., 2014; Molendijk et al., 2014), bipolar disorder (Fernandes et al., 2014, 2011; Lin, 2009) and schizophrenia (Fernandes et al., 2014; Green et al., 2011). The critical role of BDNF in neuropsychiatric diseases is further reflected by the fact that its level can be increased by neuropsychiatric medications, such as antidepressants, mood stabilisers and antipsychotics (Choi et al., 2006; Dmitrzak-Weglarz et al., 2008; El-Hage et al., 2014; Grande et al., 2014; Hong et al., 2003; Perkovic et al., 2014; Ricken et al., 2013; Rybakowski et al., 2005; Tsai et al., 2003; Xu et al., 2010; Zai et al., 2012; Zou et al., 2010).

The single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) Val66Met, also known as G189A or rs6265, represents substitution of a valine (Val) by a methionine (Met) at codon 66. This substitution in the pro-region of BDNF modifies sorting of the protein and its availability in the synaptic cleft. Met/Met transgenic mice exhibit less activity-dependent BDNF, with smaller hippocampal volumes, decreased complexity of the dendritic arbor of hippocampal neurons (Chen et al., 2004, 2006; Ninan et al., 2010; Egan et al., 2003) and impaired synaptic plasticity, as indicated by a decrease in NMDA receptor-dependent long-term depression and long-term potentiation (Ninan et al., 2010). Several studies have demonstrated an association between rs6265 polymorphism and neuropsychiatric disorders (e.g. Chen et al., 2008; Gratacòs et al., 2007; Lohoff et al., 2005; Sklar et al., 2002), although just as many have found no effect (e.g. Frustaci et al., 2008; González-Castro et al., 2014; Kanazawa et al., 2007; Verhagen et al., 2008). However, these association studies may indicate that the Met allele is protective for bipolar disorder, but is a risk allele for depression and schizophrenia. More specifically, several studies have investigated the effect of this BDNF polymorphism on brain volumes of patients with depression, bipolar disorder or schizophrenia (Aas et al., 2013; Agartz et al., 2006; Chepenik et al., 2009; Cole et al., 2011; Dutt et al., 2009; Frodl et al., 2007; Gonul et al., 2011; Gruber et al., 2012; Ho et al., 2006, 2007; Jessen et al., 2009; Kanellopoulos et al., 2011; Koolschijn et al., 2010; Molendijk et al., 2014; Smith et al., 2012; Stein et al., 2012; Szeszko et al., 2005; Takahashi et al., 2008). Many of these studies have focussed on the hippocampus, where BDNF has been shown to play a role in normal learning and memory (Baj et al., 2013; Cunha et al., 2010) and learning- and memory-dependent deficits in neuropsychiatric disorders (Baig et al., 2010; Egan et al., 2003; Lau et al., 2010; Molendijk et al., 2012b; Ninan, 2014) may be associated with declines in hippocampal volume. Two previous meta-analyses have investigated the association of BDNF rs6265 and hippocampal volumes using MRI techniques in a neuropsychiatric patient sample (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a). Both studies reported smaller hippocampal volumes for Met-carriers than for Val/Val homozygotes, but the differences were non-significant. This is in line with our recently published meta-analysis of healthy individuals that did not indicate a significant association between the SNP and hippocampal volumes (Harrisberger et al., 2014). In contrast, studies of the effect of the BDNF val66met in major depressive disorder and psychosis found that the status of Met-carrier and exposure to childhood trauma have an interactive effect on hippocampus volume (Aas et al., 2013; Carballedo et al., 2013). The available meta-analyses addressing hippocampal volumes in neuropsychiatric patients genotyped for SNP rs6265 included relatively small samples and yielded inconclusive results (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a). To overcome this lack of knowledge and to reconcile inconsistencies across individual studies, we present here the first robust quantitative meta-analysis of BDNF rs6265 effects on hippocampal volumes in different neuropsychiatric disorders. In the present meta-analysis of a total of 1695 individuals, we sought to explore a putative association between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF polymorphism in neuropsychiatric disorders, such as major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, anxiety disorders or schizophrenia. Furthermore, we investigated whether the Met allele can be designated as a "risk" or as a "protective" allele in relation to the hippocampus volume. We therefore examined for the first time the risk that patients had smaller hippocampal volumes than healthy controls, both for Val/Val homozygote individuals and for Met carriers.

2. Materials and methods

We followed the "Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses" (PRISMA) guidelines (Moher et al., 2010).

2.1. Literature search strategy and selection of studies

The electronic databases PubMed and Embase were searched, with consideration of all publications with the following search terms: "BDNF Val66Met" AND "MRI" and "rs6265" AND "MRI" published until the end of May 2014. In addition, the reference lists of the included articles were reviewed. This resulted in 79 publications, from which the abstracts were screened (more information is presented in Fig. 1). In this meta-analysis, we included studies addressing the relation between hippocampal volumes and the SNP rs6265 in neuropsychiatric patients using the following inclusion criteria: (a) published in a peer-reviewed journal, (b) reporting a relation between the SNP rs6265 and structural

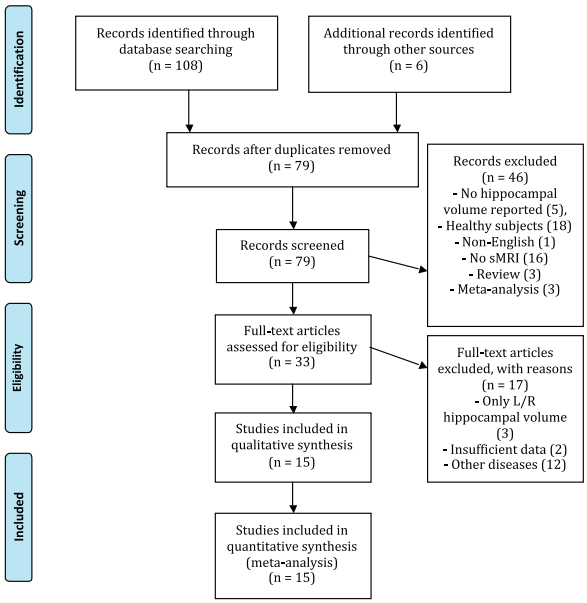


Fig. 1. Flow chart of the search strategy and studies included in the meta-analysis.

magnetic resonance imaging (sMRI), and (c) showing hippocampal data. A total of 15 publications met these criteria and, in addition, data from three independent cohorts were obtained. Altogether a total of 18 datasets were included in this meta-analysis. Criteria for exclusion were as follows: non-neuropsychiatric brain disorder (multiple sclerosis; Dinacci et al., 2011; Liguori et al., 2009; Ramasamy et al., 2011; Weinstock-Guttman et al., 2007; Zivadinov et al., 2007), Alzheimer's disease (Honea et al., 2013; Lim et al., 2014; Voineskos et al., 2011), reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome (Chen et al., 2011), alcohol-dependence (Mon et al., 2013), premenstrual dysphoric disorder (Comasco et al., 2014), obesity (Marqués-Iturria et al., 2014)), no clearly defined patient group, overlapping datasets, and only left or right hippocampal volumes reported. The authors were contacted when essential information was missing for the calculation of effect sizes.

2.2. Data extraction

We extracted the following variables: First author, publication year, number of independent samples per study. For each independent sample, we extracted sample size of genotype subgroups, ethnicity, gender, mean age, Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium (HWE; calculated, when not reported), genotyping method, structural MRI measurement technique, direction of effect, field strength of MR scanner, disorder itself, duration of disorder, age of onset of disorder and medication (antipsychotics, antidepressants), whether the hippocampal volumes were normalised to intracranial volume (ICV) or not and finally, mean hippocampal volumes and standard deviation per genotype or corresponding *t*-statistic, *F*-statistic and *p*-values. One single effect size per sample was included in this meta-analysis, in order to sustain statistical independence.

2.3. Quality assessment

The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) (Wells et al., 2014) was adapted to assess the quality of each study as recommended by the Higgins and Green (2011) ("Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions"). 0 or 1 point was awarded for each of the eight criteria, giving a total score of high (above 80% of the maximal sum of points), moderately high (60–79%), moderate (40–59%), moderately low (20–39%), or low (below 19%). The mean quality was moderately high at 76% (for more details see Supplementary Table 1).

2.4. Meta-analytic procedure

Quantitative meta-analysis was performed using R 3.0.2 statistical software (R Core Team, 2012). The extracted data were converted to Hedge's *g* effect sizes, which provides an unbiased standardised mean difference and – in contrast to Cohen's d – incorporates a correction for small sample sizes (Lipsey and Wilson, 2000). Hedge's *g* was calculated from mean hippocampal volumes, standard deviations and sample sizes; where these data were not available, the *t*-statistic, *F*-statistic or *p*-values together with the corresponding sample sizes were used. Random effects model were employed with the DerSimonian–Laird estimator, using the metafor package 1.9.2 in R (DerSimonian and Laird, 1986; Wolfgang Viechtbauer, 2010). The random effects model shows more flexibility with respect to variable effect size in different studies and study populations (Cooper et al., 2009), as it incorporates the between-study variance τ^2. With high between-study heterogeneity, the random effects model is the model of choice, rather than the fixed-effects model (Ioannidis et al., 2007). Cochran's *Q* test was used to evaluate statistical significance of between-study heterogeneity

and the magnitude of heterogeneity was assessed by I^2 ($I^2 > 50\%$: high) (Higgins and Thompson, 2002). We investigated potential publication bias by funnel plot asymmetry and Egger's regression test (Egger et al., 1997). In the presence of a bias, the "trim-and-fill" method was performed (Duval and Tweedie, 2000). Power analysis was performed using G*Power (Faul et al., 2007). For sensitivity analysis, the potential influence of each individual study was examined by excluding each study in turn (Viechtbauer and Cheung, 2010). Moreover, meta-regression analyses were carried out to assess the impact of possible moderating factors such as publication year, age of participants, gender ratio, ethnicity, Val/Met ratio, sample size, quality rating, magnetic field strength, type of disorder (major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, anxiety disorders and schizophrenia) and applied hippocampal measuring techniques. All but two studies used a dominant allele approach (Agartz et al., 2006; Gruber et al., 2012). Nevertheless, these were treated equivalently in this analysis. Data from healthy individuals is available in Harrisberger et al. (2014). Finally, effect sizes were compared to assess whether Val/Val homozygotes or Met-carriers with a neuropsychiatric disorder might have a greater risk of hippocampal loss.

3. Results

3.1. Description of studies

All included studies were published between 2005 and 2013. A total of 1695 subjects from 18 independent datasets were selected for this random effects meta-analysis (mean age ± SD: 43.13 ± 11.13 years, 56% females) (Aas et al., 2013; Agartz et al., 2006; Chepenik et al., 2009; Cole et al., 2011; Dutt et al., 2009; Frodl et al., 2007; Gonul et al., 2011; Gruber et al., 2012; Jessen et al., 2009; Kanellopoulos et al., 2011; Koolschijn et al., 2010; Molendijk et al., 2012b; Smith et al., 2012; Szeszko et al., 2005; Takahashi et al., 2008). The meta-analysis of structural MRI hippocampal volumes comprised 661 Met-carriers and 1034 Val/Val homozygotes. Ethnicity was reported in 14 samples, of which 11 were of Caucasian origin, one a Japanese sample and two of mixed ethnicity. The Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium did not deviate in 17 datasets, whereas this parameter could not be calculated from one dataset, due to insufficient data. The assessment of the BDNF rs6265 genotype frequency showed similar results for all disorders (Supplementary Fig. 1A). A comparison of the mean hippocampal volumes in Val/Val homozygotes and Met-carriers for each disorder separately resulted in non-significant volumetric alterations between the genotypes of each disorder (Supplementary Fig. 1B). Details of the included studies are presented in Table 1. Quality analysis showed that most of the included studies were rated as being of high or moderately high quality (22% and 50%, respectively, Supplementary Table 1).

3.2. Meta-analysis of neuropsychiatric patients

The random effects meta-analysis of all datasets ($k = 18$, $n = 1695$) showed no evidence for a significant association between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF SNP rs6265 ($g = 0.11$, 95%CI = [−0.02–0.25], $p = 0.11$, see Supplementary Fig. 2A and Table 2). The visual inspection of the funnel plot and the Egger's regression test ($p = 0.03$) revealed a potential publication bias. In order to account for this bias, the trim-and-fill procedure suggested one missing study on the left side of the funnel plot, leading to a smaller effect size ($g = 0.09$, 95%CI = [−0.06–0.25], $p = 0.22$), (Table 2). Evidence of moderate between-study heterogeneity was detected ($I^2 = 38.29\%$, $Q(df = 17) = 27.55$, $p = 0.05$), while a meta-regression analyses indicated that this can probably be explained, in part, by the year of publication ($\beta = -0.53$, $F(1,16) = 6.34$, $p = 0.02$, Fig. 2C, Table 2). The other tested confounders, age of participants, gender ratio, ethnicity, Val/Met ratio, sample size, quality rating, magnetic field strength, type of disorder (major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, anxiety disorders or schizophrenia) and applied hippocampal measuring techniques did not significantly influence the meta-analytic result (Table 2). Power analysis suggested that 1665 Val/Val homozygote and 1065 Met-carriers (2730 patients in total) would be necessary to achieve a power of 80% at α-level of 0.05 (two-sided). Sensitivity analysis indicated that two studies (Chepenik et al., 2009; Szeszko et al., 2005) with standardised residuals larger than ± 1.96 might be potential outliers (Supplementary Fig. 3). Removal of these two studies might reduce the amount of heterogeneity and increase the precision of the effect size.

After excluding these two studies ($k = 16$, $n = 1656$), the mixed-effect model showed an even smaller and non-significant effect size ($g = 0.07$, 95%CI = [−0.03–0.22], $p = 0.16$, see Fig. 2A and Table 2), but with a non-significant Egger's regression test ($p = 0.98$) and no significant between-study heterogeneity ($I^2 = 0.75\%$, $Q(df = 15) = 15.11$, $p = 0.44$). The investigation of the lateral differences revealed the same magnitude of effect as in the latter meta-analysis, using either left ($g = 0.09$, 95%CI = [−0.02–0.19], $p = 0.12$, $k = 14$, $n = 1541$, see Supplementary Fig. 2B and Table 2) or right hippocampal volumes ($g = 0.08$, 95%CI = [−0.05–0.20], $p = 0.22$, $k = 14$, $n = 1541$, see Supplementary Fig. 2C and Table 2). Data from two studies were not available and could not be included (Agartz et al., 2006; Gruber et al., 2012).

3.3. Meta-analysis of patients versus healthy controls with the same allele

Furthermore, we investigated the difference in magnitude between patients and healthy controls of the same genotype, using the recessive model of the BDNF Val allele. For this analysis, one study was excluded from further analysis due to the lack of a healthy control sample (Aas et al., 2013) and two studies could not be further included because of missing data (Agartz et al., 2006; Gruber et al., 2012). The meta-analysis of Val/Val homozygous individuals ($k = 13$, $n = 2265$) revealed that Val/Val homozygous neuropsychiatric patients had smaller hippocampal volumes than Val/Val homozygous healthy controls ($g = 0.32$, 95%CI = [0.11–0.54], $p = 0.004$, see Fig. 3A and Table 2). The meta-analysis of Met-carriers ($k = 13$, $n = 1255$) indicated that Met-carrier neuropsychiatric patients had smaller hippocampal volumes than did Met-carrier healthy controls ($g = 0.20$, 95%CI = [0.06–0.33], $p = 0.004$, see Fig. 3B and Table 2). As expected, the effect was in the direction of smaller hippocampal volumes for patients than for healthy controls for both alleles. However, the effect sizes were not significantly different for these two comparisons ($F(1,24) = 0.36$, $p = 0.55$)). Visual inspection of the funnel plot as well as the Egger's regression test ($p = 0.10$, $p = 0.13$) indicated no potential bias. No moderator was detected as a potential source of heterogeneity, although the between-study heterogeneity for the Val/Val meta-analysis was high and significant ($p < 0.0001$) (Table 2). Separate inspection of left and right hippocampal volumes for Val/Val homozygotes and Met-carriers revealed comparable effect-sizes to the combined meta-analysis (see Supplementary Fig. 2D–G and Table 2).

4. Discussion

This meta-analysis addressed the relation between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF rs6265 genotype in a neuropsychiatric patient cohort. Furthermore, we investigated differences in

Table 1
Overview of included imaging genetics studies.

Author	Year	*N*	Disorder	AP	AD	Age [mean ± SD]	Females/ males	Ethnicity	Met/Met	Val/Met or met-carriers	Val/Val	HWE	Genotyping method	Norm. to ICV	Magnet field strength (T)	Direction of effect met-carriers vs. Val/Val	Hippocampal measuring technique
Aas et al. (2013)	2013	106	SCZ, BD, MDD	+	+	32.7 (10.9)*	54/52	Caucasian	–	30	76	y	Affymetrix Human SNP 6.0	+	1.5	<	FreeSurfer: ROI
Agartz et al. (2006)	2006	49	SCZ	+	+	40.0 (7.3)*	25/71*	Caucasian	3	27	66	y°	Pyrosequencing	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Chepenik et al. (2009)	2009	20	BD	–	+	40 (9)	11/9	Mixed	–	8	12	y°	TaqMan	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Cole et al. (2011)	2011	79	MDD	–	+	48.8 (8.9)	57/27	Not stated	–	32	47	y	PCR-RFLP or TaqMan	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Dutt et al. (2009)	2009	128	Psychosis			36.2 (10.4)	64/82	Caucasian	–	39	89	y	SNuPe technology	–	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Frodl et al. (2007)	2007	60	MDD	–	+	44.2 (11.8)	29/31	Not stated	2	21	37	y	RT-PCR	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Gonul et al. (2011)	2011	33	MDD	–	–	33.9 (9.9)	25/5	Not stated	–	18	15	y	RT-PCR	+	1.5	>	Manual tracing
Gruber et al. (2012)	2012	66	BD, SCZ	+	+	38.2 (12.8)*	49/57 *	Caucasian	1	27	38	y	PCR-RFLP	+	1.5	>	Manual tracing
Jessen et al. (2009)	2009	79	MDD			48.2 (12.8)	52/27	Not stated	–	32	47	?	TaqMan	+	1.5	>	Manual tracing
Kanellopoulos et al. (2011)	2011	33	MDD	–	–	72.3 (6.9)	21/12	Caucasian	–	16	17	y	TaqMan	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Koolschijn et al. (2010)	2010	87	SCZ	+	–	36.1 (12.8)	16/71	Caucasian	4	28	55	y	Illumina Bead Array	+	1.5	>	Manual tracing
Molendijk et al. (2012b)	2012	114	Anxiety, MDD	–	+	37.4 (10.1)*	100/57*	Caucasian	2	36	76	y°	Single genotyping array	+	3.0	<	SPM5: VBM: ROI
Smith et al. (2012)	2012	58	FEP	+	+	20.6 (4.8)	20/38	Mixed	–	20	38	y	TaqMan	+	1.5	>	FreeSurfer: ROI
Szeszko et al. (2005)	2005	19	FEP	+	–	26.2 (5.8)	5/14	Caucasian	0	7	12	y	TaqMan	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
Takahashi et al. (2008)	2008	33	SCZ	+	–	25.6 (4.5)	13/20	Japanese	6	15	12	y	PCR-RFLP	+	1.5	<	Manual tracing
MPIP	2012	373	MDD	–	+	47.4 (13.8)	213/160	European	18	121	234	y	Illumina 100–660 K	+	1.5	<	FSL FIRST: ROI
SHIP	2012	226	MDD, BD, Anxiety	–	+	52.1 (11.1)	159/67	European	7	70	149	y	Affymetrix Human SNP 6.0	+	1.5	<	FreeSurfer 5.1: ROI
SHIP-TREND	2012	132	MDD	–	+	49.8 (12.0)	98/34	European	4	43	85	y	Illumina Human Omni 2.5 M	+	1.5	>	FreeSurfer 5.1: ROI

Abbreviations: AD, antidepressants; AP, antipsychotics; BD, Bipolar disorder; FEP, first-episode prychosis; HWE, Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium; ICV, intracranial volume; Met, methionine; MDD, major depressive disorder; MPIP, Munich Morphometry Sample of the Max Planck Institute of Psychiatry; ROI, region of interest; SCZ, schizophrenia; SHIP, study of health in Pomerania; SHIP-TREND, study of health in pomerania (independent cohort); Val, valine; VBM, voxel-based morphometry.

* Reported of larger sample only.

? Not possible to calculate.

° Calculated of raw data.

Table 2
Overview of the results from the performed meta-analyses.

	Meta-analyses						Heterogeneity		
	Effect size: Hedge's *g*	Standard error	Lower confidence interval	Upper confidence interval	*Z*-value	*p*-Value of Z	Heterogeneity I^2	Heterogeneity Q (df)	*p*-Value of Q
All patient data (*k* = 18, *n* = 1695)	0.11	0.07	−0.02	0.25	1.61	0.11	38.29	27.55 (17)	0.05
MA without 2 studies (*k* = 16, *n* = 1656)	0.07	0.05	−0.03	0.18	1.42	0.16	0.75	15.11 (15)	0.44
MDD only (*k* = 8, *n* = 903)	0.08	0.07	−0.05	0.22	1.21	0.23	0.00	5.84 (7)	0.56
L Hippocampus (*k* = 14, *n* = 1541)	0.09	0.06	−0.02	0.19	1.54	0.12	3.53	13.48 (13)	0.41
R Hippocampus (*k* = 14, *n* = 1541)	0.08	0.06	−0.05	0.20	1.22	0.22	22.97	16.88 (13)	0.21
Patient vs. HC Val (*k* = 13, *n* = 2265)	0.32	0.11	0.11	0.54	2.92	0.004*	77.37	53.03 (12)	<0.0001*
Patient vs. HC Val L (*k* = 13, *n* = 2265)	0.31	0.11	0.10	0.52	2.92	0.004*	75.31	4860 (12)	<0.0001*
Patient vs. HC Val R (*k* = 13, *n* = 2265)	0.29	0.12	0.06	0.51	2.47	0.01*	79.60	58.82 (12)	<0.0001*
Patient vs. HC Met (*k* = 13, *n* = 1255)	0.20	0.07	0.06	0.33	2.89	0.004*	7.58	12.98 (12)	0.37
Patient vs. HC Met L (*k* = 13, *n* = 1255)	0.22	0.07	0.08	0.35	3.10	0.002*	11.44	13.55 (12)	0.33
Patient vs. HC Met R (*k* = 13, *n* = 1255)	0.18	0.08	0.02	0.34	2.22	0.03*	30.52	17.27 (12)	0.14

	Publ. bias	Trim&fill	Meta-regression analyses: *p*-values							
	p-Value of Eggers regression test	Number of missing studies	Publication year	Age of participants	Gender ratio	Ethnicity	Sample size	Quality rating	Type of disorder	Measuring technique
All patient data (*k* = 18, *n* = 1695)	0.03	1	0.02*	0.51	0.39	0.53	0.28	0.85	0.51	0.45
MA without 2 studies (*k* = 16, *n* = 1656)	0.98	0	0.40	0.69	0.80	0.51	0.98	0.80	0.27	0.84
MDD only (*k* = 8, *n* = 903)	0.75	0	0.37	0.94	na	0.27	0.84	0.41	0.54	0.98
L Hippocampus (*k* = 14, *n* = 1541)	0.85	1	0.26	0.74	0.71	0.79	0.83	0.39	0.15	0.87
R Hippocampus (*k* = 14, *n* = 1541)	0.60	1	0.79	0.47	0.72	0.45	0.74	0.80	0.22	0.97
Patient vs. HC Val (*k* = 13, *n* = 2265)	0.10	0	0.43	na	na	0.26	0.11	0.93	0.36	0.30
Patient vs. HC Val L (*k* = 13, *n* = 2265)	0.002	0	0.27	na	na	0.49	0.02*	0.43	0.76	0.03
Patient vs. HC Val R (*k* = 13, *n* = 2265)	0.96	0	0.45	na	na	0.48	0.50	0.83	0.56	0.56
Patient vs. HC Met (*k* = 13, *n* = 1255)	0.13	2	0.44	na	na	0.25	0.36	0.21	0.57	0.05
Patient vs. HC Met L (*k* = 13, *n* = 1255)	0.07	2	0.20	na	na	0.42	0.24	0.47	0.39	0.04*
Patient vs. HC Met R (*k* = 13, *n* = 1255)	0.47	0	0.88	na	na	0.07	0.57	0.16	0.89	0.15

Abbreviation: MDD: major depressive disorder; Met: methionine; na: not assessed; Val: valine.
* Significant.

hippocampal volumes between patients and controls of the same genotype. The first meta-analysis did not support an association between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF rs6265 genotype in neuropsychiatric patients, either for the left, or for the right, or for the bilateral hippocampus. This finding is of the same magnitude as found in previous meta-analyses of patients (Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012a). The present finding in patients, as well as the negative finding in a recently published meta-analysis in healthy individuals (Harrisberger et al., 2014), might suggest that structural hippocampal differences are not primarily dependent on the BDNF polymorphism in humans. In further meta-analyses, we investigated the relative hippocampal loss of Val/Val homozygous neuropsychiatric patients versus healthy controls and also Met-carrier patients versus healthy controls. These meta-analyses revealed a significant association of the left, the right and the bilateral hippocampal volumes with the rs6265 polymorphism. It was confirmed that neuropsychiatric patients had smaller hippocampal volumes than healthy controls, regardless of the genotype. This finding corresponds with other studies in major neuropsychiatric disorders that found smaller hippocampal volumes in patients (e.g. review Geuze et al., 2005). In this study, however, we were interested in whether there is a difference in magnitude between the genotypes. We found that the reductions in hippocampal volume in neuropsychiatric patients relative to healthy controls did not depend on the specific genotype, which suggests that other factors drive the reductions in hippocampal volume in patients. Neuropsychiatric patients appeared to have similar hippocampal volumes, irrespective of their BDNF rs6265 genotype. Moreover,

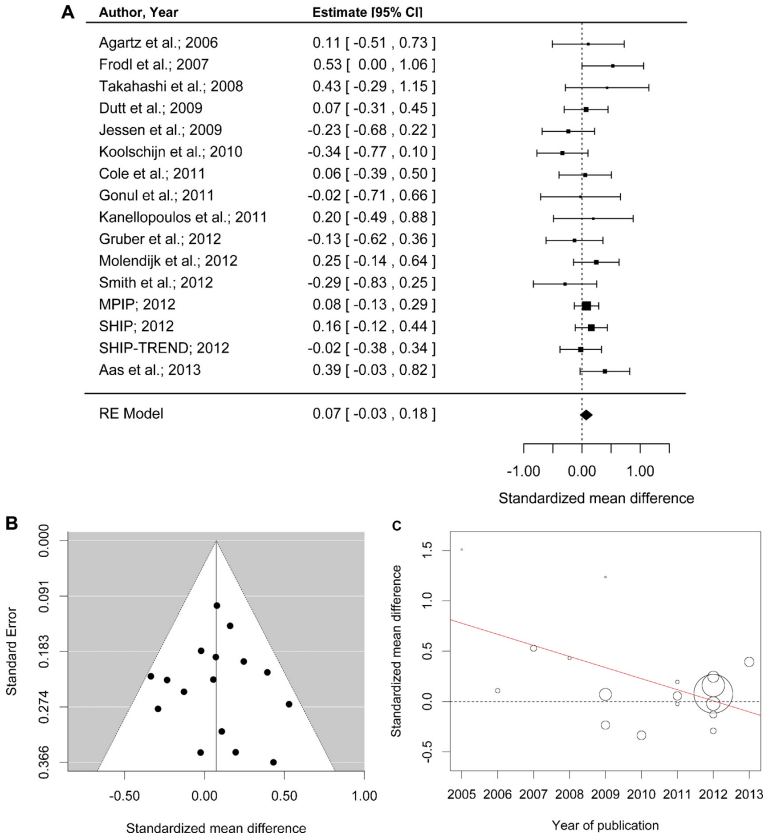


Fig. 2. (A) Forest plot of random effects meta-analysis investigating the association between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF SNP rs6265. Positive effect sizes indicate larger hippocampi for Val allele neuropsychiatric patients than Met allele neuropsychiatric patients. Dashed lines indicate zero line. Square size proportional to sample size. (B) Funnel plot of potential bias where trim and fill procedure revealed no missing studies to correct for potential publication bias. (C) Bubble plot of meta-regression analysis reflecting the association between year of publication and effect size. Circle size is proportional to the inverse of the variance, and thus to the precision of each study.

hippocampal volume loss was similar for the two investigated genotypes in neuropsychiatric patients relative to healthy controls.

This might suggest that the rs6265 SNP is not inherently involved in the loss of hippocampal volume in neuropsychiatric patients and that the Met allele might not be a possible risk allele (A/Met) for depression and schizophrenia or a protective allele for bipolar disorder. Further investigation is needed on how this polymorphism can affect any reduction in secreted BDNF and what this means for cellular processing. As reported by several studies, a promising direction for future work might be the field of gene-environment (G × E) interaction and also psychopharmacological interventions. For example, most previous studies investigating interactions between the BDNF rs6265 and stressful life events, trauma or childhood abuse indicated smaller hippocampal volumes in Met-carriers with adversity (Aas et al., 2013; Carballedo et al., 2013; Frodl et al., 2014; Gatt et al., 2009; Gerritsen et al., 2012; Joffe et al., 2009; Molendijk et al., 2012b; Rabl et al., 2014). Along this line, the hippocampal—hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical pathway and the medial PFC-hippocampal-amygdala pathway may be necessary in the regulation of stress (Ninan, 2014; Rosas-Vidal et al., 2014). Thus hippocampal volume loss and also impairment of cognitive functions might be associated with decreased BDNF availability in these pathways, where Val/Val and Met-carriers differ in coping with stress, thereby exacerbating symptom severity. Unfortunately, however, we could not evaluate such aspects in our meta-analysis, as most studies did not report environmental factors. Furthermore, preliminary results indicate that the BDNF level is elevated by neuropsychiatric medication and most studies showed that the treatment response to lithium, citalopram, escitalopram or fluoxetine (antidepressants in general) was more efficient for BDNF Met-carriers (Choi et al., 2006; Dmitrzak-Weglarz et al., 2008; El-Hage et al., 2014; Rybakowski et al., 2005; Tsai et al., 2003; Zou et al., 2010), whereas Val/Val homozygotes responded better to clozapine, olanzapine, risperidone and quetiapine (Grande

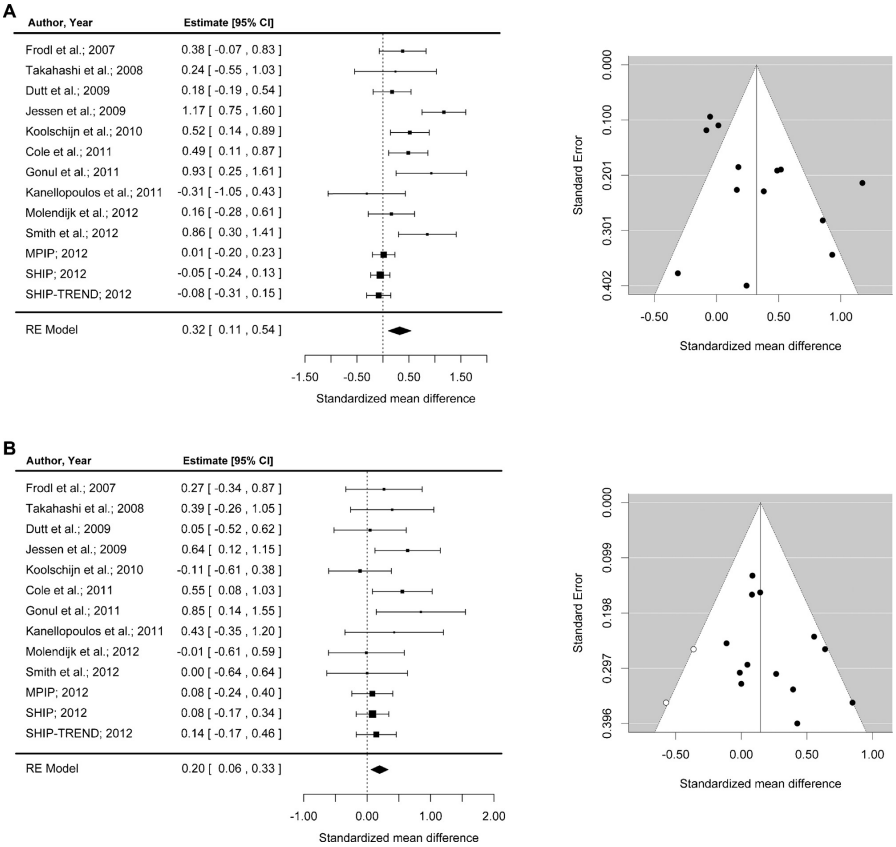


Fig. 3. (A) Forest plot of random-effects meta-analyses investigating the association between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF SNP rs6265 in Val/Val homozygote patients and healthy controls. Positive effect sizes indicate larger hippocampi for healthy control subjects than neuropsychiatric patients. Dashed lines indicate zero line. Funnel plot of potential bias where trim and fill procedure revealed no missing studies to correct for potential publication bias. (B) Forest plot of random effects meta-analyses investigating the association between hippocampal volumes and the BDNF SNP rs6265 in Met-carrier patients and healthy controls. Positive effect sizes indicate larger hippocampi for healthy control subjects than patients. Dashed lines indicate zero line. Funnel plot of potential bias where white dots indicate the missing studies to correct for potential publication bias obtained by trim and fill procedure.

et al., 2014; Hong et al., 2003; Perkovic et al., 2014; Xu et al., 2010; Zai et al., 2012). This opens up a whole new field of personalised medicine/patient treatment. The opposing effects of BDNF expression in the hippocampus during stress and neuropsychiatric medication should be further investigated. Another important issue is whether and how the balance between pro-BDNF and mature BDNF is affected by the rs6265 polymorphism, bearing in mind that pro-BDNF promotes cell apoptosis and long-term depression while mature BDNF supports cell survival and long-term potentiation (Barde, 1989; Lee et al., 2001; Park and Poo, 2013) at hippocampal synapses. Some limitations need to be considered. First, the heterogeneity detected in the meta-analysis may have come from other moderators, such as medication, duration of illness or drug use, which were unfortunately not available for most studies. Moreover, the *p*-values of the meta-analysis were not adjusted for multiple comparison. Second, a major limitation of this meta-analysis is that most original studies were underpowered and this tends to reduce the power of the meta-analysis. For this reason, the absence of an association between the BDNF rs6265 genotype and hippocampal volume must be confirmed by meta-analyses including additional replication studies, preferably with large datasets. Third, most of the included studies conducted their research on individuals of Caucasian origin where the Met/Met variant is normally very rare (Petryshen et al., 2010) and no comparison with heterozygote individuals is possible. The only study with an Asian sample (Takahashi et al., 2008), and thus with a larger proportion of Met/Met homozygotes, did not look into this issue. Fourth, it could not be evaluated how the known ethnic differences (Petryshen et al., 2010; Shimizu et al., 2004) would affect the result, as most studies were conducted in Caucasian samples. Fifth, the difference between the investigated

disorders in the reported risk allele might imply different outcomes for the individual disorders. To investigate this issue, more studies would be needed for each of these disorders. Finally, differences in hippocampal sub-regions between rs6265 genotypes might shed light on the involvement of impaired anatomical connectivity in the brain. If a sub-region of the hippocampus is altered in volume, the interrelated cortical and subcortical brain regions, such as the prefrontal cortex or amygdala (Ninan, 2014; Rosas-Vidal et al., 2014), should also be included in further investigations to assess possible impairments in the network. The present meta-analysis does not support the existence of BDNF-dependent volume differences in the hippocampus of neuropsychiatric patients. The significant association between hippocampal volumes and the rs6265 SNP for neuropsychiatric patients versus healthy controls confirms previous results and does not support the risk hypothesis of the Met-allele.

Acknowledgments

Special thanks go to Dr. Philipp Saemann, Dr. Elisabeth Binder, Dr. Michael Czisch, Dr. Neeltje van Haren and Dr. Marc Molendijk who provided additional information and volumetric data. This study was supported by the University of Basel.

Appendix A. Supplementary data

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found, in the online version, at http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.04.017

References

Aas, M., Haukvik, U.K., Djurovic, S., Bergmann, Ø., Athanasiu, L., Tesli, M.S., Hellvin, T., Steen, N.E., Agartz, I., Lorentzen, S., Sundet, K., Andreassen, O.A., Melle, I., 2013. BDNF val66met modulates the association between childhood trauma, cognitive and brain abnormalities in psychoses. Prog. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry 46, 181–188, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2013.07.008

Agartz, I., Sedvall, G.C., Terenius, L., Kulle, B., Frigessi, A., Hall, H., Jönsson, E.G., 2006. BDNF gene variants and brain morphology in schizophrenia. Am. J. Med. Genet. B: Neuropsychiatr. Genet. 141B, 513–523, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.30338

Baig, B.J., Whalley, H.C., Hall, J., McIntosh, A.M., Job, D.E., Cunningham-Owens, D.G., Johnstone, E.C., Lawrie, S.M., 2010. Functional magnetic resonance imaging of BDNF val66met polymorphism in unmedicated subjects at high genetic risk of schizophrenia performing a verbal memory task. Psychiatry Res.: Neuroimaging 183, 195–201, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pscychresns.2010.06.009

Baj, G., Carlino, D., Gardossi, L., Tongiorgi, E., 2013. Toward a unified biological hypothesis for the BDNF Val66Met-associated memory deficits in humans: a model of impaired dendritic mRNA trafficking. Front Neurosci. 7, 188, http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2013.00188

Barde, Y.-A., 1989. Trophic factors and neuronal survival. Neuron 2, 1525–1534, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273(89)90040-8

Bora, E., Yücel, M., Pantelis, C., 2010. Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia and affective psychoses: implications for DSM-V criteria and beyond. Schizophr. Bull. 36, 36–42, http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbp094

Bourne, C., Aydemir, Ö., Balanzá-Martínez, V., Bora, E., Brissos, S., Cavanagh, J.T.O., Clark, L., Cubukcuoglu, Z., Dias, V.V., Dittmann, S., Ferrier, I.N., Fleck, D.E., Frangou, S., Gallagher, P., Jones, L., Kieseppä, T., Martínez-Aran, A., Melle, I., Moore, P.B., Mur, M., Pfennig, A., Raust, A., Senturk, V., Simonsen, C., Smith, D.J., Bio, D.S., Soeiro-de-Souza, M.G., Stoddart, S.D.R., Sundet, K., Szöke, A., Thompson, J.M., Torrent, C., Zalla, T., Craddock, N., Andreassen, O.A., Leboyer, M., Vieta, E., Bauer, M., Worhunsky, P.D., Tzagarakis, C., Rogers, R.D., Geddes, J.R., Goodwin, G.M., 2013. Neuropsychological testing of cognitive impairment in euthymic bipolar disorder: an individual patient data meta-analysis. Acta Psychiatr. Scand. 128, 149–162, http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acps.12133

Buchmann, A.F., Hellweg, R., Rietschel, M., Treutlein, J., Witt, S.H., Zimmermann, U.S., Schmidt, M.H., Esser, G., Banaschewski, T., Laucht, M., Deuschle, M., 2013. BDNF Val 66 Met and 5-HTTLPR genotype moderate the impact of early psychosocial adversity on plasma brain-derived neurotrophic factor and depressive symptoms: a prospective study. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 23, 902–909, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2012.09.003

Buehlmann, E., Berger, G.E., Aston, J., Gschwandtner, U., Pflueger, M.O., Borgwardt, S.J., Radue, E.-W., Riecher-Rössler, A., 2010. Hippocampus abnormalities in at risk mental states for psychosis? A cross-sectional high resolution region of interest magnetic resonance imaging study. J. Psychiatr. Res. 44, 447–453, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2009.10.008

Carballedo, A., Morris, D., Zill, P., Fahey, C., Reinhold, E., Meisenzahl, E., Bondy, B., Gill, M., Möller, H.-J., Frodl, T., 2013. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism and early life adversity affect hippocampal volume. Am. J. Med. Genet. 162, 183–190, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.32130

Chen, L., Lawlor, D.A., Lewis, S.J., Yuan, W., Abdollahi, M.R., Timpson, N.J., Day, I.N.M., Ebrahim, S., Smith, G.D., Shugart, Y.Y., 2008. Genetic association study of BDNF in depression: Finding from two cohort studies and a meta-analysis. Am. J. Med. Genet. 147B, 814–821, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.30686

Chen, S.-P., Fuh, J.-L., Wang, S.-J., Tsai, S.-J., Hong, C.-J., Yang, A.C., 2011. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene Val66Met polymorphism modulates reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndromes. PLoS ONE 6, e18024, http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0018024

Chen, Z.-Y., Jing, D., Bath, K.G., Ieraci, A., Khan, T., Siao, C.-J., Herrera, D.G., Toth, M., Yang, C., McEwen, B.S., Hempstead, B.L., Lee, F.S., 2006. Genetic variant BDNF (Val66Met) polymorphism alters anxiety-related behavior. Science 314, 140–143, http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1129663

Chen, Z.-Y., Patel, P.D., Sant, G., Meng, C.-X., Teng, K.K., Hempstead, B.L., Lee, F.S., 2004. Variant brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) (Met66) alters the intracellular trafficking and activity-dependent secretion of wild-type BDNF in neurosecretory cells and cortical neurons. J. Neurosci. 24, 4401–4411, http://dx.doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0348-04.2004

Chepenik, L.G., Fredericks, C., Papademetris, X., Spencer, L., Lacadie, C., Wang, F., Pittman, B., Duncan, J.S., Staib, L.H., Duman, R.S., Gelernter, J., Blumberg, H.P., 2009. Effects of the brain-derived neurotrophic growth factor val66met variation on hippocampus morphology in bipolar disorder. Neuropsychopharmacology 34, 944–951, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/npp.2008.107

Choi, M.-J., Kang, R.-H., Lim, S.-W., Oh, K.-S., Lee, M.-S., 2006. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene polymorphism (Val66Met) and citalopram response in major depressive disorder. Brain Res. 1118, 176–182, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2006.08.012

Higgins, J.P.T., Green, S. (Eds.), 2011. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org (accessed 06.07.14).

Cole, J., Weinberger, D.R., Mattay, V.S., Cheng, X., Toga, A.W., Thompson, P.M., Powell-Smith, G., Cohen-Woods, S., Simmons, A., McGuffin, P., Fu, C.H.Y., 2011. No effect of 5HTTLPR or BDNF Val66Met polymorphism on hippocampal morphology in major depression. Genes Brain Behav. 10, 756–764, http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1601-183X.2011.00714.x

Comasco, E., Hahn, A., Ganger, S., Gingnell, M., Bannbers, E., Oreland, L., Wikström, J., Epperson, C.N., Lanzenberger, R., Sundström-Poromaa, I., 2014. Emotional fronto-cingulate cortex activation and brain derived neurotrophic factor polymorphism in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Hum. Brain Mapp. 35, 4450–4458, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hbm.22486

Cooper, H., Hedges, L.V., Valentine, J.C., 2009. The Handbook of Research Synthesis and Meta-Analysis, second ed. Russell Sage Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Cunha, A.B.M., Frey, B.N., Andreazza, A.C., Goi, J.D., Rosa, A.R., Gonçalves, C.A., Santin, A., Kapczinski, F., 2006. Serum brain-derived neurotrophic factor is decreased in bipolar disorder during depressive and manic episodes. Neurosci. Lett. 398, 215–219, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2005.12.085

Cunha, C., Brambilla, R., Thomas, K.L., 2010. A simple role for BDNF in learning and memory? Front. Mol. Neurosci. 3, 1, http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/neuro.02.001.2010

DerSimonian, R., Laird, N., 1986. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 7, 177–188.

Dinacci, D., Tessitore, A., Russo, A., De Bonis, M.L., Lavorgna, L., Picconi, O., Sacco, R., Bonavita, S., Gallo, A., Servillo, G., Marcuccio, L., Comerci, M., Galletti, P., Alfano, B., Tedeschi, G., 2011. BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and brain volumes in multiple sclerosis. Neurol. Sci. 32, 117–123, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10072-010-0433-z

Dmitrzak-Weglarz, M., Rybakowski, J.K., Suwalska, A., Skibinska, M., Leszczynska-Rodziewicz, A., Szczepankiewicz, A., Hauser, J., 2008. Association studies of the BDNF and the NTRK2 gene polymorphisms with prophylactic lithium response in bipolar patients. Pharmacogenomics 9, 1595–1603, http://dx.doi.org/10.2217/14622416.9.11.1595

Dutt, A., McDonald, C., Dempster, E., Prata, D., Shaikh, M., Williams, I., Schulze, K., Marshall, N., Walshe, M., Allin, M., Collier, D., Murray, R., Bramon, E., 2009. The effect of COMT, BDNF 5-HTT, NRG1 and DTNBP1 genes on hippocampal and lateral ventricular volume in psychosis. Psychol. Med. 39, 1783–1797, http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291709990316

Duval, S., Tweedie, R., 2000. Trim and fill: a simple funnel-plot-based method of testing and adjusting for publication bias in meta-analysis. Biometrics 56, 455–463.

Egan, M.F., Kojima, M., Callicott, J.H., Goldberg, T.E., Kolachana, B.S., Bertolino, A., Zaitsev, E., Gold, B., Goldman, D., Dean, M., Lu, B., Weinberger, D.R., 2003. The BDNF val66met polymorphism affects activity-dependent secretion of BDNF and human memory and hippocampal function. Cell 112, 257–269.

Egger, M., Davey Smith, G., Schneider, M., Minder, C., 1997. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. BMJ 315, 629–634.

El-Hage, W., Vourc'h, P., Gaillard, P., Léger, J., Belzung, C., Ibarguen-Vargas, Y., Andres, C.R., Camus, V., 2014. The BDNF Val66Met polymorphism is associated with escitalopram response in depressed patients. Psychopharmacology, 1–7, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00213-014-3694-z

Faul, F., Erdfelder, E., Lang, A.-G., Buchner, A., 2007. G*Power 3: a flexible statistical power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences. Behav. Res. Methods 39, 175–191.

Fernandes, B.S., Berk, M., Turck, C.W., Steiner, J., Gonçalves, C.-A., 2014. Decreased peripheral brain-derived neurotrophic factor levels are a biomarker of disease

activity in major psychiatric disorders: a comparative meta-analysis. Mol. Psychiatry 19, 750–751, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2013.172
Fernandes, B.S., Gama, C.S., Ceresér, K.M., Yatham, L.N., Fries, G.R., Colpo, G., de Lucena, D., Kunz, M., Gomes, F.A., Kapczinski, F., 2011. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor as a state-marker of mood episodes in bipolar disorders: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. J. Psychiatr. Res. 45, 995–1004, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2011.03.002
Frodl, T., Schüle, C., Schmitt, G., Born, C., Baghai, T., Zill, P., Bottlender, R., Rupprecht, R., Bondy, B., Reiser, M., Möller, H.-J., Meisenzahl, E.M., 2007. Association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism with reduced hippocampal volumes in major depression. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 64, 410–416, http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.64.4.410
Frodl, T., Skokauskas, N., Frey, E.-M., Morris, D., Gill, M., Carballedo, A., 2014. BDNFVal66Met genotype interacts with childhood adversity and influences the formation of hippocampal subfields. Hum. Brain Mapp. 35, 5776–5783, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hbm.22584
Frustaci, A., Pozzi, G., Gianfagna, F., Manzoli, L., Boccia, S., 2008. Meta-analysis of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene <i>(BDNF)</i> Val66Met polymorphism in anxiety disorders and anxiety-related personality traits. Neuropsychobiology 58, 163–170, http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000182892
Fusar-Poli, P., Deste, G., Smieskova, R., Barlati, S., Yung, A.R., Howes, O., Stieglitz, R.-D., Vita, A., McGuire, P., Borgwardt, S., 2012. Cognitive functioning in prodromal psychosis: a meta-analysis. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 69, 562–571, http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.1592
Fusar-Poli, P., Perez, J., Broome, M., Borgwardt, S., Placentino, A., Caverzasi, E., Cortesi, M., Veggiotti, P., Politi, P., Barale, F., McGuire, P., 2007. Neurofunctional correlates of vulnerability to psychosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 31, 465–484, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2006.11.006
Gatt, J.M., Nemeroff, C.B., Dobson-Stone, C., Paul, R.H., Bryant, R.A., Schofield, P.R., Gordon, E., Kemp, A.H., Williams, L.M., 2009. Interactions between BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and early life stress predict brain and arousal pathways to syndromal depression and anxiety. Mol. Psychiatry 14, 681–695, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2008.143
Gerritsen, L., Tendolkar, I., Franke, B., Vasquez, A.A., Kooijman, S., Buitelaar, J., Fernández, G., Rijpkema, M., 2012. BDNF Val66Met genotype modulates the effect of childhood adversity on subgenual anterior cingulate cortex volume in healthy subjects. Mol. Psychiatry 17, 597–603, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2011.51
Geuze, E., Vermetten, E., Bremner, J.D., 2005. MR-based in vivo hippocampal volumetrics: 2. Findings in neuropsychiatric disorders. Mol. Psychiatry 10, 160–184, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.mp.4001579
Gonul, A.S., Kitis, O., Eker, M.C., Eker, O.D., Ozan, E., Coburn, K., 2011. Association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism with hippocampus volumes in drug-free depressed patients. World J. Biol. Psychiatry 12, 110–118, http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/15622975.2010.507786
González-Castro, T.B., Nicolini, H., Lanzagorta, N., López-Narváez, L., Genis, A., Pool García, S., Tovilla-Zárate, C.A., 2014. The role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) Val66Met genetic polymorphism in bipolar disorder: a case-control study, comorbidities, and meta-analysis of 16,786 subjects. Bipolar Disord., n/a–n/a, http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bdi.12227
Grande, I., Magalhães, P.V.S., Chendo, I., Stertz, L., Fries, G.R., Cereser, K.M., Cunha, Â.B.M., Gói, P., Kunz, M., Udina, M., Martín-Santos, R., Frey, B.N., Vieta, E., Kapczinski, F., 2014. Val66Met polymorphism and serum brain-derived neurotrophic factor in bipolar disorder: an open-label trial. Acta Psychiatr. Scand. 129, 393–400, http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acps.12192
Gratacòs, M., González, J.R., Mercader, J.M., de Cid, R., Urretavizcaya, M., Estivill, X., 2007. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met and psychiatric disorders: meta-analysis of case-control studies confirm association to substance-related disorders, eating disorders, and schizophrenia. Biol. Psychiatry 61, 911–922, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.08.025
Green, M.J., Matheson, S.L., Shepherd, A., Weickert, C.S., Carr, V.J., 2011. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor levels in schizophrenia: a systematic review with meta-analysis. Mol. Psychiatry 16, 960–972, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2010.88
Gruber, O., Hasan, A., Scherk, H., Wobrock, T., Schneider-Axmann, T., Ekawardhani, S., Schmitt, A., Backens, M., Reith, W., Meyer, J., Falkai, P., 2012. Association of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism with magnetic resonance spectroscopic markers in the human hippocampus: in vivo evidence for effects on the glutamate system. Eur. Arch. Psychiatry Clin. Neurosci. 262, 23–31, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00406-011-0214-6
Harrisberger, F., Spalek, K., Smieskova, R., Schmidt, A., Coynel, D., Milnik, A., Fastenrath, M., Freytag, V., Gschwind, L., Walter, A., Vogel, T., Bendfeldt, K., de Quervain, D.J.-F., Papassotiropoulos, A., Borgwardt, S., 2014. The association of the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and the hippocampal volumes in healthy humans: a joint meta-analysis of published and new data. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 42, 267–278, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.03.011
Higgins, J.P.T., Thompson, S.G., 2002. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Stat. Med. 21, 1539–1558, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/sim.1186
Ho, B.-C., Milev, P., O'Leary, D.S., Librant, A., Andreasen, N.C., Wassink, T.H., 2006. Cognitive and magnetic resonance imaging brain morphometric correlates of brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met gene polymorphism in patients with schizophrenia and healthy volunteers. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 63, 731–740, http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.63.7.731
Ho, Beng-Choon, Andreasen, Nancy, Dawson, Jeffrey, Wassink, Thomas, 2007. Association between brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met gene polymorphism and progressive brain volume changes in schizophrenia. Am. J. Psychiatry 164, 1890–1899, http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2007.05111903
Honea, R.A., Cruchaga, C., Perea, R.D., Saykin, A.J., Burns, J.M., Weinberger, D.R., Goate, A.M., Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative (ADNI), 2013. Characterizing the role of brain derived neurotrophic factor genetic variation in Alzheimer's disease neurodegeneration. PLoS ONE 8, e76001, http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0076001
Hong, C.-J., Yu, Y.W.-Y., Lin, C.-H., Tsai, S.-J., 2003. An association study of a brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism and clozapine response of schizophrenic patients. Neurosci. Lett. 349, 206–208, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3940(03)00828-0
Ioannidis, J.P.A., Patsopoulos, N.A., Evangelou, E., 2007. Heterogeneity in meta-analyses of genome-wide association investigations. PLoS ONE 2, e841, http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0000841
Jessen, F., Schuhmacher, A., von Widdern, O., Guttenthaler, V., Hofels, S., Suliman, H., Scheef, L., Block, W., Urbach, H., Maier, W., Zobel, A., 2009. No association of the Val66Met polymorphism of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor with hippocampal volume in major depression. Psychiatr. Genet. 19, 99–101, http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/YPG.0b013e32832080ce
Joffe, R.T., Gatt, J.M., Kemp, A.H., Grieve, S., Dobson-Stone, C., Kuan, S.A., Schofield, P.R., Gordon, E., Williams, L.M., 2009. Brain derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism, the five factor model of personality and hippocampal volume: implications for depressive illness. Hum. Brain Mapp. 30, 1246–1256, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hbm.20592
Kambeitz, J.P., Bhattacharyya, S., Kambeitz-Ilankovic, L.M., Valli, I., Collier, D.A., McGuire, P., 2012. Effect of BDNF val(66)met polymorphism on declarative memory and its neural substrate: a meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 36, 2165–2177, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2012.07.002
Kanazawa, T., Glatt, S.J., Kia-Keating, B., Yoneda, H., Tsuang, M.T., 2007. Meta-analysis reveals no association of the Val66Met polymorphism of brain-derived neurotrophic factor with either schizophrenia or bipolar disorder. Psychiatr. Genet. 17 (June), 165–170, http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/YPG.0b013e32801da2e2
Kandel, E.R., 2001. The molecular biology of memory storage: a dialogue between genes and synapses. Science 294, 1030–1038, http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1067020
Kanellopoulos, D., Gunning, F.M., Morimoto, S.S., Hoptman, M.J., Murphy, C.F., Kelly, R.E., Glatt, C., Lim, K.O., Alexopoulos, G.S., 2011. Hippocampal volumes and the BDNF val66met polymorphism in geriatric major depression. Am. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry 19, 13–22.
Karege, F., Perret, G., Bondolfi, G., Schwald, M., Bertschy, G., Aubry, J.-M., 2002. Decreased serum brain-derived neurotrophic factor levels in major depressed patients. Psychiatry Res. 109, 143–148, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0165-1781(02)00005-7
Kempton, M.J., Salvador, Z., Munafò, M.R., et al., 2011. Structural neuroimaging studies in major depressive disorder: meta-analysis and comparison with bipolar disorder. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 68, 675–690, http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.60
Koolschijn, P.C.M.P., van Haren, N.E.M., Bakker, S.C., Hoogendoorn, M.L.C., Hulshoff Pol, H.E., Kahn, R.S., 2010. Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism on hippocampal volume change in schizophrenia. Hippocampus 20, 1010–1017, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hipo.20699
Lang, U.E., Borgwardt, S., 2013. Molecular mechanisms of depression: perspectives on new treatment strategies. Cell. Physiol. Biochem. 31, 761–777, http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000350094
Lau, J.Y.F., Goldman, D., Buzas, B., Hodgkinson, C., Leibenluft, E., Nelson, E., Sankin, L., Pine, D.S., Ernst, M., 2010. BDNF gene polymorphism (Val66Met) predicts amygdala and anterior hippocampus responses to emotional faces in anxious and depressed adolescents. NeuroImage: Imaging Genet. 53, 952–961, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2009.11.026
Lee, R., Kermani, P., Teng, K.K., Hempstead, B.L., 2001. Regulation of cell survival by secreted proneurotrophins. Science 294, 1945–1948, http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1065057
Liguori, M., Fera, F., Patitucci, A., Manna, I., Condino, F., Valentino, P., Telarico, P., Cerasa, A., Gioia, M.C., di Palma, G., Quattrone, A., 2009. A longitudinal observation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA levels in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Brain Res. 1256, 123–128, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2008.11.047
Lim, Y.Y., Villemagne, V.L., Laws, S.M., Ames, D., Pietrzak, R.H., Ellis, K.A., Harrington, K., Bourgeat, P., Bush, A.I., Martins, R.N., Masters, C.L., Rowe, C.C., Maruff, P., AIBL Research Group, 2014. Effect of BDNF Val66Met on memory decline and hippocampal atrophy in prodromal Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary study. PLoS ONE 9, e86498, http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0086498
Lin, P.-Y., 2009. State-dependent decrease in levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in bipolar disorder: a meta-analytic study. Neurosci. Lett. 466, 139–143, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2009.09.044
Lipsey, M.W., Wilson, D.B., 2000. Practical Meta-Analysis. SAGE.
Lohoff, F.w., Sander, T., Ferraro, T., Dahl, n.J., Gallinat, p.J., Berrettini, W.h., 2005. Confirmation of association between the Val66Met polymorphism in the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) gene and bipolar I disorder. Am. J. Med. Genet. 139B, 51–53, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.30215
Marqués-Iturria, I., Garolera, M., Pueyo, R., Segura, B., Hernan, I., García-García, I., Sánchez-Garre, C., Vernet-Vernet, M., Sender-Palacios, M.J., Narberhaus, A., Ariza, M., Junqué, C., Jurado, M.Á., 2014. The interaction effect between BDNF val66met polymorphism and obesity on executive functions and frontal structure. Am. J. Med. Genet. B: Neuropsychiatr. Genet. 165B, 245–253, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.32229

McDonald, R.J., Hong, N.S., 2013. How does a specific learning and memory system in the mammalian brain gain control of behavior? Hippocampus 23, 1084–1102, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hipo.22177
Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., Altman, D.G., 2010. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. Int. J. Surg. 8, 336–341, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsu.2010.02.007
Molendijk, M.L., Bus, B.A.A., Spinhoven, P., Kaimatzoglou, A., Oude Voshaar, R.C., Penninx, B.W.J.H., van IJzendoorn, M.H., Elzinga, B.M., 2012a. A systematic review and meta-analysis on the association between BDNF val(66)met and hippocampal volume—a genuine effect or a winners curse? Am. J. Med. Genet. B: Neuropsychiatr. Genet. 159B, 731–740, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.32078
Molendijk, M.L., Spinhoven, P., Polak, M., Bus, B.a.A., Penninx, B.W.J.H., Elzinga, B.M., 2014. Serum BDNF concentrations as peripheral manifestations of depression: evidence from a systematic review and meta-analyses on 179 associations (N = 9484). Mol. Psychiatry 19, 791–800, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2013.105
Molendijk, M.L., van Tol, M.-J., Penninx, B.W.J.H., van der Wee, N.J.A., Aleman, A., Veltman, D.J., Spinhoven, P., Elzinga, B.M., 2012b. BDNF val66met affects hippocampal volume and emotion-related hippocampal memory activity. Transl. Psychiatry 2, e74, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/tp.2011.72
Mon, A., Durazzo, T.C., Gazdzinski, S., Hutchison, K.E., Pennington, D., Meyerhoff, D.J., 2013. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor genotype is associated with brain gray and white matter tissue volumes recovery in abstinent alcohol-dependent individuals. Genes Brain Behav. 12, 98–107, http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1601-183X.2012.00854.x
Niitsu, T., Ishima, T., Yoshida, T., Hashimoto, T., Matsuzawa, D., Shirayama, Y., Nakazato, M., Shimizu, E., Hashimoto, K., Iyo, M., 2014. A positive correlation between serum levels of mature brain-derived neurotrophic factor and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Psychiatry Res. 215, 268–273, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2013.12.009
Ninan, I., 2014. Synaptic regulation of affective behaviors; role of BDNF. Neuropharmacology 76 (Part C), 684–695, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2013.04.011 (BDNF Regulation of Synaptic Structure, Function, and Plasticity).
Ninan, I., Bath, K.G., Dagar, K., Perez-Castro, R., Plummer, M.R., Lee, F.S., Chao, M.V., 2010. The BDNF Val66Met polymorphism impairs NMDA receptor-dependent synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus. J. Neurosci. 30, 8866–8870, http://dx.doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1405-10.2010
Numata, S., Ueno, S., Iga, J., Yamauchi, K., Hongwei, S., Ohta, K., Kinouchi, S., Shibuya-Tayoshi, S., Tayoshi, S., Aono, M., Kameoka, N., Sumitani, S., Tomotake, M., Kaneda, Y., Taniguchi, T., Ishimoto, Y., Ohmori, T., 2006. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) Val66Met polymorphism in schizophrenia is associated with age at onset and symptoms. Neurosci. Lett. 401, 1–5, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2006.02.054
Pan, W., Banks, W.A., Fasold, M.B., Bluth, J., Kastin, A.J., 1998. Transport of brain-derived neurotrophic factor across the blood-brain barrier. Neuropharmacology 37, 1553–1561.
Park, H., Poo, M., 2013. Neurotrophin regulation of neural circuit development and function. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 14, 7–23, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrn3379
Perkovic, M.N., Erjavec, G.N., Zivkovic, M., Sagud, M., Uzun, S., Mihaljevic-Peles, A., Kozumplik, O., Muck-Seler, D., Pivac, N., 2014. Association between the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism and therapeutic response to olanzapine in schizophrenia patients. Psychopharmacology 231, 3757–3764, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00213-014-3515-4
Petryshen, T.L., Sabeti, P.C., Aldinger, K.A., Fry, B., Fan, J.B., Schaffner, S.F., Waggoner, S.G., Tahl, A.R., Sklar, P., 2010. Population genetic study of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) gene. Mol. Psychiatry 15, 810–815, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2009.24
Pillai, A., Kale, A., Joshi, S., Naphade, N., Raju, M.S.V.K., Nasrallah, H., Mahadik, S.P., 2010. Decreased BDNF levels in CSF of drug-naive first-episode psychotic subjects: correlation with plasma BDNF and psychopathology. Int. J. Neuropsychopharmacol. 13, 535–539, http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1461145709991015
Preston, A.R., Eichenbaum, H., 2013. Interplay of hippocampus and prefrontal cortex in memory. Curr. Biol. 23, R764–R773, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2013.05.041
Rabl, U., Meyer, B.M., Diers, K., Bartova, L., Berger, A., Mandorfer, D., Popovic, A., Scharinger, C., Huemer, J., Kalcher, K., Pail, G., Haslacher, H., Perkmann, T., Windischberger, C., Brocke, B., Sitte, H.H., Pollak, D.D., Dreher, J.-C., Kasper, S., Praschak-Rieder, N., Moser, E., Esterbauer, H., Pezawas, L., 2014. Additive gene-environment effects on hippocampal structure in healthy humans. J. Neurosci. 34, 9917–9926, http://dx.doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3113-13.2014
Ramasamy, D.P., Ramanathan, M., Cox, J.L., Antulov, R., Weinstock-Guttman, B., Bergsland, N., Benedict, R.H.B., Dwyer, M.G., Minagar, A., Zivadinov, R., 2011. Effect of Met66 allele of the BDNF rs6265 SNP on regional gray matter volumes in patients with multiple sclerosis: a voxel-based morphometry study. Pathophysiology 18, 53–60, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pathophys.2010.04.006
R Core Team, 2012. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Core Team.
Ricken, R., Adli, M., Lange, C., Krusche, E., Stamm, T.J., Gaus, S., Koehler, S., Nase, S., Bschor, T., Richter, C., Steinacher, B., Heinz, A., Rapp, M.A., Borgwardt, S., Hellweg, R., Lang, U.E., 2013. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor serum concentrations in acute depressive patients increase during lithium augmentation of antidepressants. J. Clin. Psychopharmacol. 33 (December), 806–809, http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/JCP.0b013e3182a412b8
Rosas-Vidal, L.E., Do-Monte, F.H., Sotres-Bayon, F., Quirk, G.J., 2014. Hippocampal-prefrontal BDNF and memory for fear extinction. Neuropsychopharmacology 39, 2161–2169, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/npp.2014.64
Rybakowski, J.K., Suwalska, A., Skibinska, M., Szczepankiewicz, A., Leszczynska-Rodziewicz, A., Permoda, A., Czerski, P.M., Hauser, J., 2005. Prophylactic lithium response and polymorphism of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene. Pharmacopsychiatry 38, 166–170, http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-2005-871239
Schaefer, J., Giangrande, E., Weinberger, D.R., Dickinson, D., 2013. The global cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: consistent over decades and around the world. Schizophr. Res. 150, 42–50, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2013.07.009
Shepherd, A.M., Laurens, K.R., Matheson, S.L., Carr, V.J., Green, M.J., 2012. Systematic meta-review and quality assessment of the structural brain alterations in schizophrenia. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 36, 1342–1356, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2011.12.015
Shimizu, E., Hashimoto, K., Iyo, M., 2004. Ethnic difference of the BDNF 196G/A (val66met) polymorphism frequencies: the possibility to explain ethnic mental traits. Am. J. Med. Genet. 126B, 122–123, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.20118
Shimizu, E., Hashimoto, K., Okamura, N., Koike, K., Komatsu, N., Kumakiri, C., Nakazato, M., Watanabe, H., Shinoda, N., Okada, S., Iyo, M., 2003. Alterations of serum levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) in depressed patients with or without antidepressants. Biol. Psychiatry 54, 70–75, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(03)00181-1
Sklar, P., Gabriel, S.B., McInnis, M.G., Bennett, P., Lim, Y.-M., Tsan, G., Schaffner, S., Kirov, G., Jones, I., Owen, M., Craddock, N., DePaulo, J.R., Lander, E.S., 2002. Family-based association study of 76 candidate genes in bipolar disorder: BDNF is a potential risk locus Brain-derived neutrophic factor. Mol. Psychiatry 7, 579–593, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.mp.4001058
Smith, G.N., Thornton, A.E., Lang, D.J., Macewan, G.W., Ehmann, T.S., Kopala, L.C., Tee, K., Shiau, G., Voineskos, A.N., Kennedy, J.L., Honer, W.G., 2012. Hippocampal volume and the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism in first episode psychosis. Schizophr. Res. 134, 253–259, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2011.11.022
Snyder, H.R., 2013. Major depressive disorder is associated with broad impairments on neuropsychological measures of executive function: a meta-analysis and review. Psychol. Bull. 139, 81–132, http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0028727
Stein, J.L., Medland, S.E., Vasquez, A.A., Hibar, D.P., Senstad, R.E., Winkler, A.M., Toro, R., Appel, K., Bartecek, R., Bergmann, Ø., Bernard, M., Brown, A.A., Cannon, D.M., Chakravarty, M.M., Christoforou, A., Domin, M., Grimm, O., Hollinshead, M., Holmes, A.J., Homuth, G., Hottenga, J.-J., Langan, C., Lopez, L.M., Hansell, N.K., Hwang, K.S., Kim, S., Laje, G., Lee, P.H., Liu, X., Loth, E., Lourdusamy, A., Mattingsdal, M., Mohnke, S., Maniega, S.M., Nho, K., Nugent, A.C., O'Brien, C., Papmeyer, M., Pütz, B., Ramasamy, A., Rasmussen, J., Rijpkema, M., Risacher, S.L., Roddey, J.C., Rose, E.J., Ryten, M., Shen, L., Sprooten, E., Strengman, E., Teumer, A., Trabzuni, D., Turner, J., van Eijk, K., van Erp, T.G.M., van Tol, M.-J., Wittfeld, K., Wolf, C., Woudstra, S., Aleman, A., Alhusaini, S., Almasy, L., Binder, E.B., Brohawn, D.G., Cantor, R.M., Carless, M.A., Corvin, A., Czisch, M., Curran, J.E., Davies, G., de Almeida, M.A.A., Delanty, N., Depondt, C., Duggirala, R., Dyer, T.D., Erk, S., Fagerness, J., Fox, P.T., Freimer, N.B., Gill, M., Göring, H.H.H., Hagler, D.J., Hoehn, D., Holsboer, F., Hoogman, M., Hosten, N., Jahanshad, N., Johnson, M.P., Kasperaviciute Jr., D., Kochunov, J.W.K., Lancaster, P., Lawrie, J.L., Liewald, S.M., Mandl, D.C., Matarin, R., Mattheisen, M., Meisenzahl, M., Melle, E., Moses, I., Mühleisen, E.K., Nauck, T.W., Nöthen, M., Olvera, M.M., Pandolfo, R.L., Pike, M., Puls, G.B., Reinvang, R., Rentería, I., Rietschel, M.E., Roffman, M., Royle, J.L., Rujescu, N.A., Savitz, D., Schnack, J., Schnell, H.G., Seiferth, K., Smith, N., Steen, C., Valdés Hernández, V.M., Van den Heuvel, M.C., van der Wee, M., Van Haren, N.J., Veltman, N.E.M., Völzke, J.A., Walker, H., Westlye, R., Whelan, L.T., Agartz, C.D., Boomsma, I., Cavalleri, D.I., Dale, G.L., Djurovic, A.M., Drevets, S., Hagoort, W.C., Hall, P., Heinz Jr., A., Foroud, C.R.J., Le Hellard, T.M., Macciardi, S., Montgomery, F., Poline, G.W., Porteous, J.B., Sisodiya, D.J., Starr, S.M., Sussmann, J.M., Toga, J.A.W., Veltman, D.J., Walter, H., Bis, J.C., Ikram, M.A., Smith, A.V., Gudnason, V., Tzourio, C., Vernooij, M.W., Launer, L.J., DeCarli, C., Seshadri, S., EPIGEN Consortium, IMAGEN Consortium, Saguenay Youth Study Group, Cohorts for Heart and Aging Research in Genomic Epidemiology Consortium (CHARGE), Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative, 2012. Identification of common variants associated with human hippocampal and intracranial volumes. Nat. Genet. 44, 552–561, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ng.2250
Szeszko, P.R., Lipsky, R., Mentschel, C., Robinson, D., Gunduz-Bruce, H., Sevy, S., Ashtari, M., Napolitano, B., Bilder, R.M., Kane, J.M., Goldman, D., Malhotra, A.K., 2005. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor val66met polymorphism and volume of the hippocampal formation. Mol. Psychiatry 10, 631–636, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.mp.4001656
Takahashi, T., Suzuki, M., Tsunoda, M., Kawamura, Y., Takahashi, N., Tsuneki, H., Kawasaki, Y., Zhou, S.-Y., Kobayashi, S., Sasaoka, T., Seto, H., Kurachi, M., Ozaki, N., 2008. Association between the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism and brain morphology in a Japanese sample of schizophrenia and healthy comparisons. Neurosci. Lett. 435, 34–39, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2008.02.004
Tsai, S.-J., Cheng, C.-Y., Yu, Y.W.-Y., Chen, T.-J., Hong, C.-J., 2003. Association study of a brain-derived neurotrophic-factor genetic polymorphism and major depressive disorders, symptomatology, and antidepressant response. Am. J. Med. Genet. 123B, 19–22, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.b.20026
Verhagen, M., van der Meij, A., van Deurzen, P.A.M., Janzing, J.G.E., Arias-Vásquez, A., Buitelaar, J.K., Franke, B., 2008. Meta-analysis of the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism in major depressive disorder: effects of gender and ethnicity. Mol. Psychiatry 15, 260–271, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2008.109
Viechtbauer, W., Cheung, M.W.-L., 2010. Outlier and influence diagnostics for meta-analysis. Res. Synth. Method 1, 112–125, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.11

Voineskos, A.N., Lerch, J.P., Felsky, D., Shaikh, S., Rajji, T.K., Miranda, D., Lobaugh, N.J., Mulsant, B.H., Pollock, B.G., Kennedy, J.L., 2011. The brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism and prediction of neural risk for Alzheimer disease. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 68, 198–206, http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2010.194

Weinstock-Guttman, B., Zivadinov, R., Tamaño-Blanco, M., Abdelrahman, N., Badgett, D., Durfee, J., Hussein, S., Feichter, J., Patrick, K., Benedict, R., Ramanathan, M., 2007. Immune cell BDNF secretion is associated with white matter volume in multiple sclerosis. J. Neuroimmunol. 188, 167–174, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jneuroim.2007.06.003

Wells, G., Shea, B., O'Connell, D., Peterson, J., Welch, V., Losos, M., Tugwell, P., 2014. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. {http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp} (accessed 6.7.14) [WWW Document].

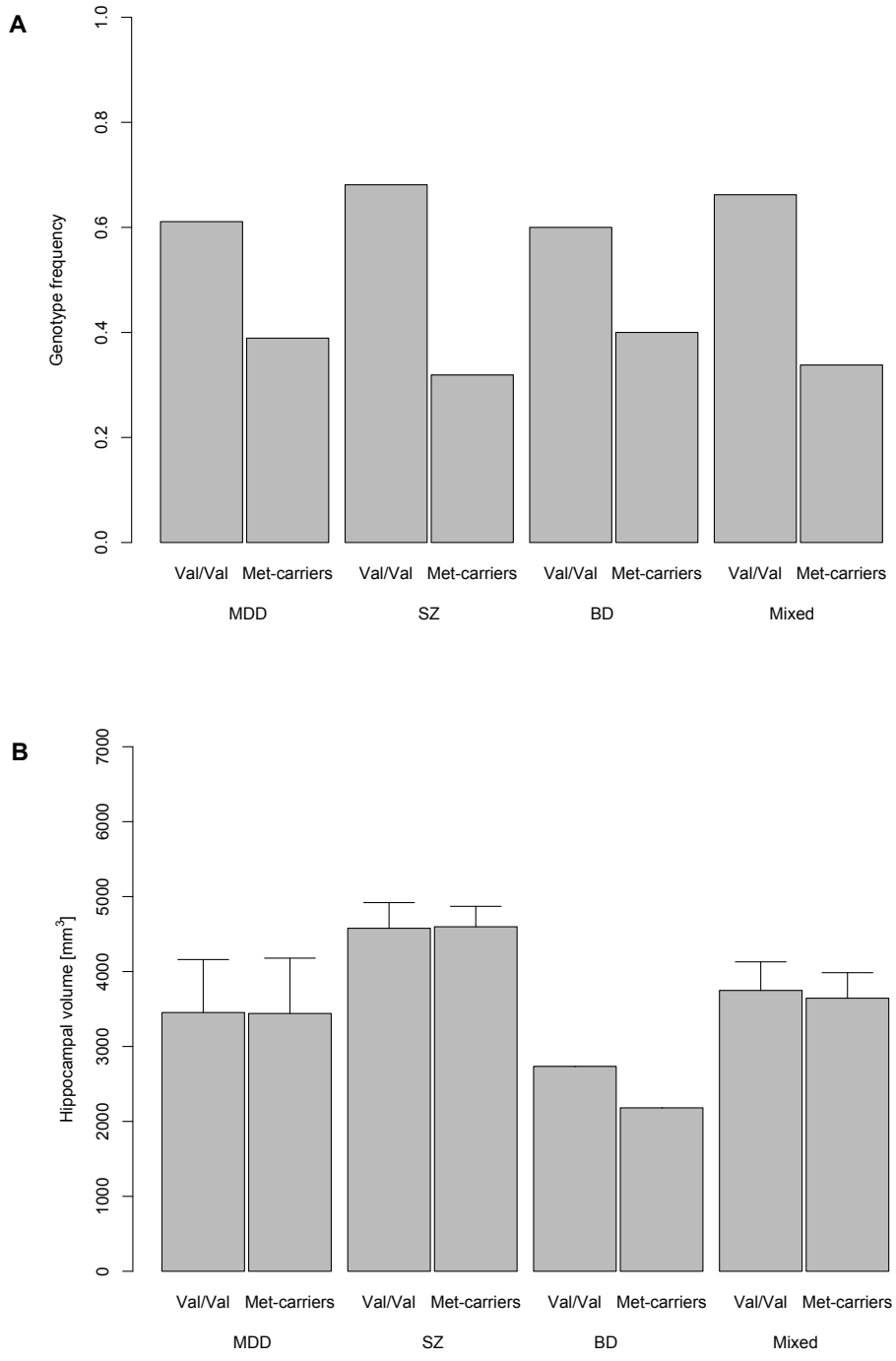
Wolfgang Viechtbauer, 2010. Conducting meta-analyses in {R} with the {metafor} package. J. Stat. Softw. 36, 1–48.

Xu, M., Li, S., Xing, Q., Gao, R., Feng, G., Lin, Z., St Clair, D., He, L., 2010. Genetic variants in the BDNF gene and therapeutic response to risperidone in schizophrenia patients: a pharmacogenetic study. Eur. J. Hum. Genet. 18, 707–712, http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejhg.2009.238

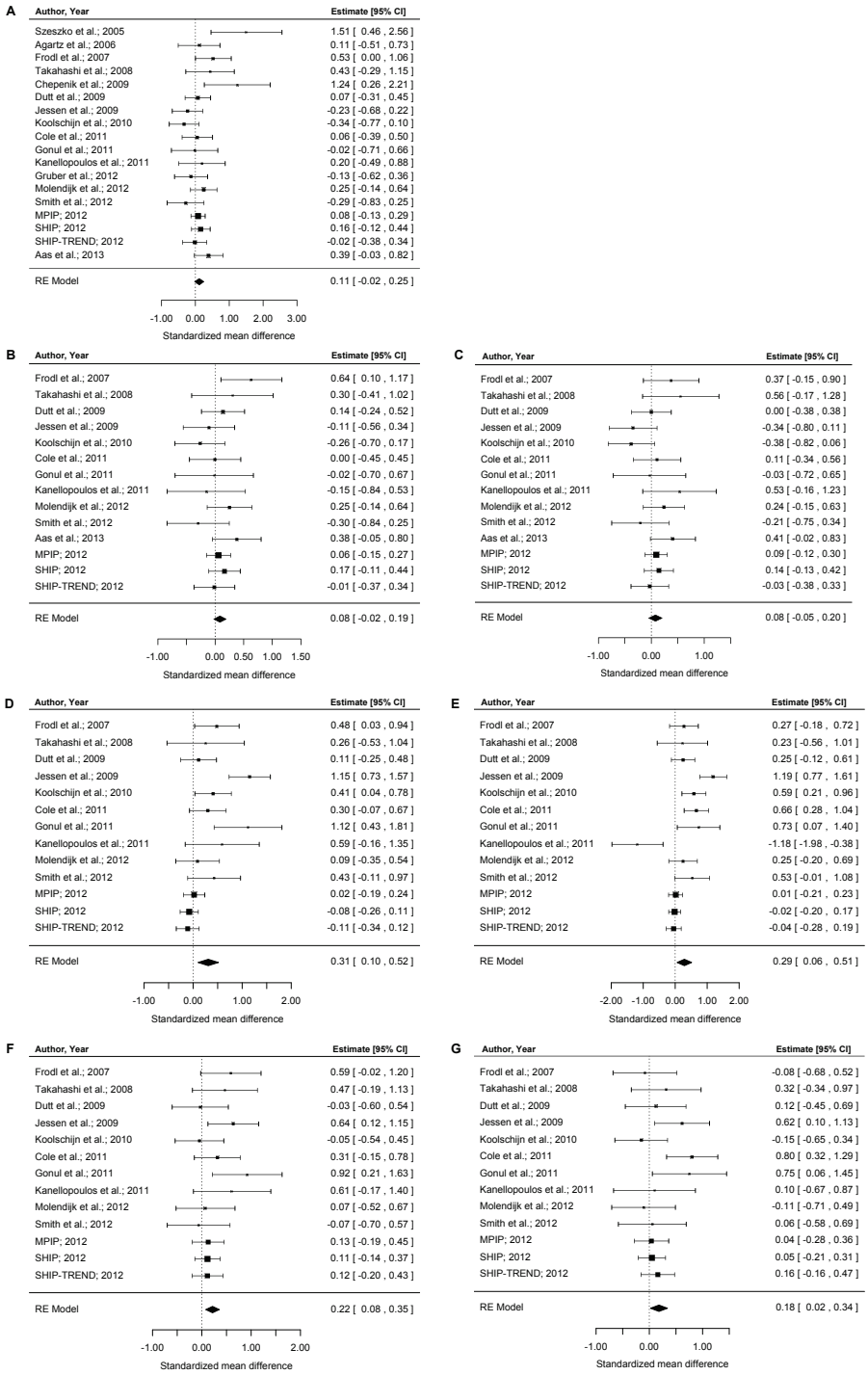
Zai, G.C.M., Zai, C.C.H., Chowdhury, N.I., Tiwari, A.K., Souza, R.P., Lieberman, J.A., Meltzer, H.Y., Potkin, S.G., Müller, D.J., Kennedy, J.L., 2012. The role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) gene variants in antipsychotic response and antipsychotic-induced weight gain. Prog. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry 39, 96–101, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2012.05.014

Zivadinov, R., Weinstock-Guttman, B., Benedict, R., Tamaño-Blanco, M., Hussein, S., Abdelrahman, N., Durfee, J., Ramanathan, M., 2007. Preservation of gray matter volume in multiple sclerosis patients with the Met allele of the rs6265 (Val66Met) SNP of brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Hum. Mol. Genet. 16, 2659–2668, http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddm189

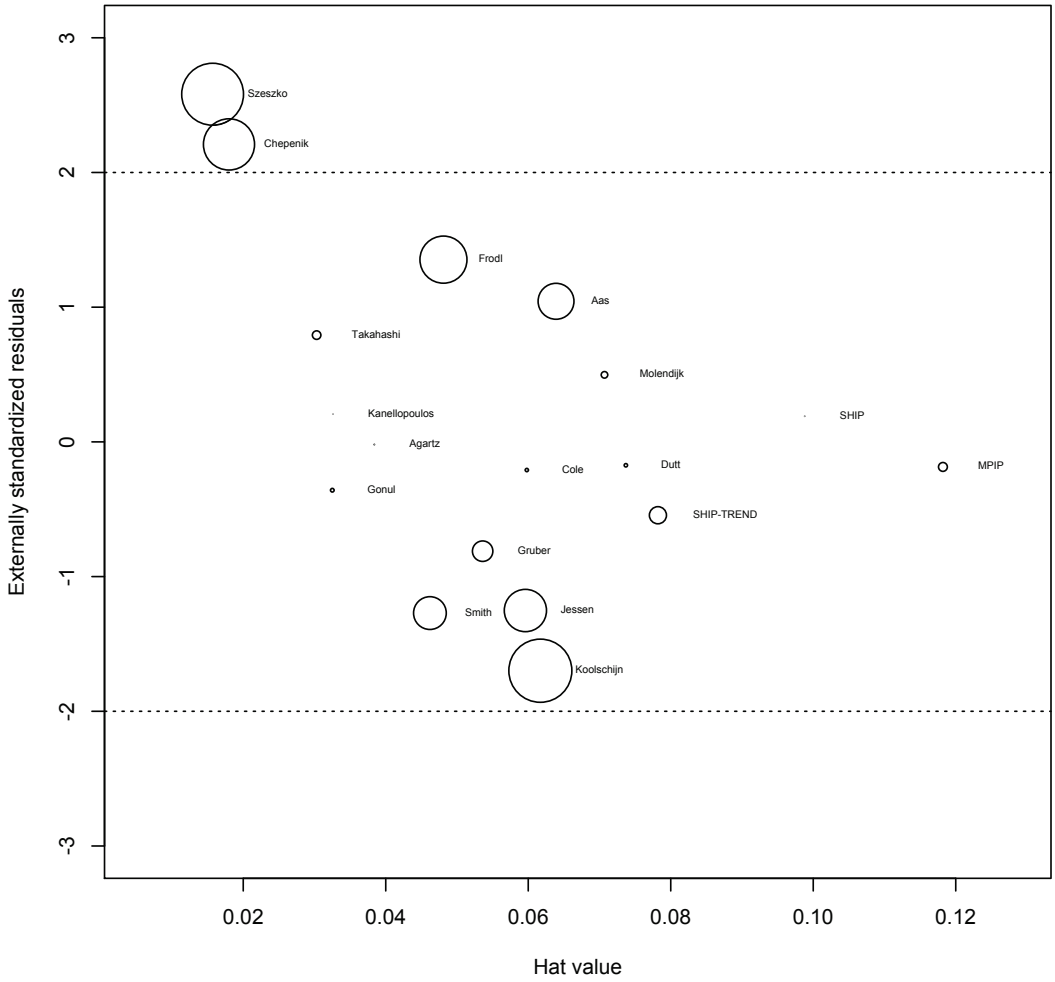
Zou, Y.-F., Ye, D.-Q., Feng, X.-L., Su, H., Pan, F.-M., Liao, F.-F., 2010. Meta-analysis of BDNF Val66Met polymorphism association with treatment response in patients with major depressive disorder. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 20, 535–544, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2009.12.005.



Supplementary Figure 1. Barplots showing disorder specific information of A. mean bilateral hippocampal volumes [mm^3] ± standard deviation of all studies reporting these values. The hippocampal volumes did not differ significantly between the BDNF rs6265 genotypes of each disorder. We explicitly avoided the comparison among the disorders due to only few or even a single published study per disorder and also negative results of the meta-regression in the overall meta-analysis. B. the BDNF rs6265 genotype frequency. All disorders had similar genotype frequencies. BD, Bipolar Disorder; MDD, Major Depressive Disorder; SZ, Schizophrenia;



Supplementary Figure 2. Forest plot of random effects meta-analyses investigating the difference between: A. hippocampal volumes and the BDNF SNP rs6265 of all studies. B. left hippocampal volume and the BDNF SNP rs6265. C. right hippocampal volume and the BDNF SNP rs6265. D. left hippocampal volume and Val/Val homozygote patients versus healthy controls. E. right hippocampal volume and Val/Val homozygote patients versus healthy controls. F. left hippocampal volume and Met-carrier patients versus healthy controls. G. right hippocampal volume and Met-carrier patients versus healthy controls.



Supplementary Figure 3. B. Sensitivity parameters: Hat value plotted against externally standardised residuals.

Supplementary Table 1: Quality analysis of each study according to NOS criteria

Source	Independent validation of cases (1)	Cases representative of population (2)	Cases and controls from same population	Statement that controls have no history of outcome	Comparability (matching or adjusting for one variable)	Comparability (matching or adjusting for two or more variables)	Ascertain exposure through records or structured interviews	Same method to ascertain exposure in cases & controls
Aas et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱♦	✱
Agartz et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
Chepinek et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
Cole et al.	✱	✱	✱				✱	✱
Dutt et al.	✱	✱	✱				✱	✱
Frodl et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱
Gonul et al.	✱	✱	✱				✱	✱
Gruber et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
Jessen et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
Kanellopulos et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱				✱
Koolschijn et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱		✱
Molendijk et al.	✱	✱	✱				✱♦	✱
Smith et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱♦	✱
Szeszko et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
Takahashi et al.	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱
MPIP	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
SHIP	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱
SHIP_TREND	✱	✱	✱	✱			✱	✱

Abbreviations: ♦: Not possible to rate because of different measuring technique.

3.3 Volumetric subcortical alterations in individuals at high-risk for psychosis: A multi-center study

By

Harrisberger F, Buechler R, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Bendfeldt K, Simon A, Richer-Rössler A, Lang U E, Heekeren K, Borgwardt S

In preparation

Volumetric subcortical alterations in individuals at high-risk for psychosis: A multi-center study

Harrisberger F [a,b,c], Buechler R [d], Smieskova R [a,b,d], Schmidt A [e], Lenz C [a,b,c], Bendfeldt K [c], Simon A [f], Riecher-Rössler A [a,b], Lang U E [a], Heekeren K [d], Borgwardt S [a,b,c,e*]

Author Affiliations:

a University of Basel, Department of Psychiatry (UPK), Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, 4056 Basel, Switzerland

b University of Basel, Department of Clinical Research (DKF), 4031 Basel, Switzerland

c Medical Image Analysis Center, University of Basel, Mittlere-Strasse 83, 4031 Basel, Switzerland

d The Zurich Program for Sustainable Development of Mental Health Services (ZInEP), Psychiatric Hospital, University of Zurich, 8021 Zurich, Switzerland

e King's College London, Department of Psychosis Studies, Institute of Psychiatry Psychology and Neuroscience, De Crespigny Park 16, SE58AF London, UK

f Specialized Early Psychosis Outpatient Service for Adolescents and Young Adults, Department of Psychiatry, Bruderholz, Switzerland

*** Corresponding author:** Stefan Borgwardt, Psychiatric University Hospital Basel, Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, 4056 Basel, Switzerland; E-mail address: stefan.borgwardt@upkbs.ch, Tel: +41 (0)61 325 81 87, Fax: +41 (0)61 325 81 80

Abstract

Volumetric hippocampal reductions are a hallmark of schizophrenia and already of the clinical high-risk state. A recent study automatically segmented subcortical volumes and showed the involvement of several subcortical volumes in schizophrenia. We sought to investigate the role of these subcortical volumes assessed by automatic segmentation in a multi-center cohort of clinical high-risk individuals.

Clinical high-risk individuals and healthy controls underwent structural MRI measurements and thereafter the bilateral volume of seven subcortical brain regions were automatically segmented, namely the hippocampus, the thalamus, the caudate, the putamen, the pallidum, the amygdala and the accumbens. We then used a linear mixed-effects model and prospective meta-analysis to assess group-related volumetric differences.

We report reduced hippocampal and thalamic volume in clinical high-risk individuals compared to healthy controls. Moreover, we found comparable medium effect sizes for group-related comparison of the hippocampus and the thalamus using two different methods. These findings demonstrate that some of the subcortical volumes are already altered in the high-risk state. This might suggest that these volumes can be used as a very early marker in the prediction of psychosis.

Keywords: Hippocampus, Thalamus, Structural, MRI, At-risk mental state, Ultra-high risk, Psychosis

Introduction

Structural brain alterations assessed with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) are commonly reported in schizophrenia patients. The most replicated findings are an increase of ventricle size and reduction of hippocampal volumes [1]. Furthermore, hippocampal volumetric alterations are already present in subjects at high clinical risk for psychosis [2,3]. These alterations are therefore present before the onset of psychosis and can be studied in clinical high-risk (CHR) individuals with minimal confounding effects of medication and disease progression. The high-risk state is of special interest, as only around 30% of these individuals will develop psychosis [4–6] and the identification of these individuals and early intervention might thus prevent or delay transition to psychosis from the CHR state [7,8].

A recent publication with more than 2000 schizophrenia patients and around 2500 healthy controls (HC) assessed the subcortical volumes with automated segmentation methods [9]. They showed in schizophrenia patients that the hippocampus, the thalamus, the amygdala and the accumbens were smaller and the pallidum larger compared to healthy controls. Smaller hippocampal and larger pallidum volumes were already shown by a multi-scanner study applying automated subcortical segmentation [10]. Both studies applied a prospective meta-analysis procedure, while the latter compared it to a univariate mixed model regression analysis. They found that the effect sizes of the multisite sample were 13% smaller compared to the prospective meta-analysis, a result that indicates between-site variance due to the different magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanners. Additionally, automated segmentation of the subcortical volumes (i.e. hippocampus, thalamus, caudate, putamen, pallidum, amygdala and accumbens) allows the fast and robust

segmentation with comparable accuracy, sensitivity and reproducibility compared to the gold standard of manual segmentation [11–14].

Through the interconnection with cortical and other subcortical areas, the subcortical structures are involved in a variety of tasks. e.g. learning and memory [15], emotional or motivational processing [16]. Aspects of these neuronal brain circuits are at least in part impaired in schizophrenia and already the high-risk state [17,18]. Moreover, moderate to high heritability of subcortical volumes showed large extended families affected with schizophrenia [19].

To date there has been no investigations of all these subcortical volumes in one analysis in the clinical high-risk state for psychosis. Therefore we thought to elaborate all subcortical volumes automatically segmented with FSL-FMRIB 's Integrated Registration and Segmentation Tool [20] in CHR individuals and healthy controls (HC) in a combined cohort of from Basel and Zurich. The linear mixed-model approach account for scanner effects but group comparison requires similar effect sizes per site, which reduced the sample sizes drastically. Therefore, we additionally performed a prospective meta-analysis with 91 CHR individuals and 64 HC. Based on previous meta-analyses [2,3], we hypothesized to find smaller hippocampal volume in CHR individuals compared to HC.

Material and Methods

Participants

For this structural MRI analysis individuals with a prodromal psychosis and healthy controls were recruited in two individual centres: In Basel as part of the early detection of psychosis research program, FePsy, at the Psychiatry Outpatient Department, Psychiatric University Clinics Basel [6,21] and in Zurich as part of a prospective study on the early recognition of psychosis [22] within the Zurich Program for Sustainable Development of Mental Health Services (ZInEP), conducted at the Psychiatric University Hospital, University of Zurich.

For details of the recruiting process and clinical assessment as well as inclusion and exclusion criteria, see Smieskova et al. [23] and Theodoridou et al. [22].

Briefly, a total of N=94 CHR and N=64 healthy controls from Basel and Zurich were recruited (Table 1). 7 CHR individuals received already at the time of scanning antipsychotic-medication and 15 received antidepressants. In addition, a subgroup was selected to have equal numbers of CHR individuals and HC per scanner. This resulted in N=45 CHR individuals and N=43 HC (Table 2). All individuals of the smaller sample were antipsychotic-naïve at the time of scanning whereas 15 of the CHR were receiving antidepressants.

All participants provided written informed consent, and the studies had research ethics committee permission.

MRI acquisition

Basel: All anatomical scans were performed on a 3 T scanner (Siemens Magnetom Verio, Siemens Healthcare, Erlangen, Germany). For structural images, a 3D T1-

weighted MPRAGE sequence was used with the following parameters: an inversion time of 1,000 ms (θ =8 degrees), TR = 2 s, TE = 3.37 ms, FOV = 25.6 cm, acquisition matrix = 256 x 256 x 176, resulting in 176 contiguous sagittal slices with 1x1x1 mm^3 isotropic spatial resolution. All scans were screened by an experienced neuroradiologist for radiological abnormalities.

Zurich: Structural MRI data were acquired on a Philips Achieva TX 3-T whole-body MR unit, using an 8-channel head coil. Three-dimensional T1-weighted images of the whole brain were acquired (FFE pulse sequence, TR = 8.3 ms, TE = 3.8 ms, flip-angle 8 degree, FOV 240x240 mm^2, voxel size 1x1x1 mm^3 (reconstructed: 0.94x0.94x1 mm^3), 160 contiguous slices). An experienced neuroradiologist screened all structural MRI images to check for organic abnormalities.

Image processing

Volumetric segmentation of subcortical structures were estimated on T1-weighted MPRAGE images using FMRIB 's Integrated Registration and Segmentation Tool 5.0.4 (FSL-FIRST) [20]. All seven structures (accumbens, amygdala, caudate, hippocampus, pallidum, putamen, thalamus) were obtained for both hemispheres. To account for non-gaussian volume distribution, the cube root of all volumes was calculated. Then, the volumes were normalised with the cube root of the intracranial volume (ICV) and mean-centered for each site separately, to correct for different intensities measured between sites. After an outliers control (mean ± 3.5 SD), these pre-processed volumetric data were included in the further analyses.

Statistical Analysis

The R 3.0.2 software (R Core Team, 2012) [24] and the packages lme4 [25] and lmerTest [26] were used for statistical, group-related analysis. We employed a linear mixed-effects (LME) model to assess the relationship between group affiliation and each subcortical volume with left and right volumes combined in one model as separate input. As fixed effects, diagnosis and site information with interaction terms were entered, as well as age and gender. As random effect, intercepts for subject and hemispheric information were included. Visual inspection of residual plots did not reveal a deviation from homoscedasticity or normality. The significance threshold was set to $p < 0.0071$ to correct for multiple comparison (two-tailed).

Prospective meta-analysis

Data were entered into an electronic database and quantitative meta-analysis was performed using the R 3.0.2 software (R Core Team, 2012). The effect size was calculated using Hedge's g, which provides an unbiased standardized mean difference that incorporates a correction for small sample sizes [27]. Hedge's g values above 0.5 correspond to medium effect sizes. Hedge's g was calculated using data of mean hippocampal volumes, standard deviations and sample sizes. A positive value of the effect size reflected larger volumes for HC than for CHR individuals. We employed a random-effects model with the DerSimonian-Laird estimator using the metafor package [28]. Cochran's Q test was used to evaluate statistical significance of between-study heterogeneity.

Statistical analysis of clinical and socio-demographic data

One-way ANOVAs and chi-square tests were used to test the distribution between diagnosis group and age, sex, handedness, years of education, IQ, positive symptoms cluster, negative symptoms cluster, each single item of these clusters, GAF, scanner and ICV. Basel and Zurich have used different scales for measuring psychotic symptoms. We combined several items of the BPRS with the PANSS outcomes into a positive (BPRS9, BPRS10, BPRS11, BPRS15 and PANSS P2, PANSS P3, PANSS P6, PANSS G9) and a negative (BPRS16, BPRS17, BPRS18 and PANSS N1, PANSS N2, PANSS G7) symptom cluster according to Lyne et al. [29]. These statistical analyses were performed with R 3.0.2 software (R Core Team, 2012). Values are presented as mean ± SD (see table 1). In addition, associations between subcortical volumes and clinical symptoms (positive and negative symptom clusters and global functioning) were examined by Pearson correlation analysis.

Results

Clinical and demographic characteristics

There were no significant differences among our groups with respect to gender ($p = 0.20$), handedness ($p = 0.99$) and site ($p = 0.58$). There were significant between-group differences in age ($p = 0.02$), education ($p < 0.0001$), IQ ($p = 0.04$), positive ($p < 0.0001$) and negative symptom cluster ($p < 0.0001$) and global functioning (GAF) ($p < 0.0001$) (Table 2).

In the larger cohort there were no significant differences with respect to gender ($p = 0.14$), handedness ($p = 0.68$) and IQ ($p = 0.08$). There were significant between-group differences in age ($p = 0.03$), education ($p = 0.0002$), positive ($p < 0.0001$) and negative symptom cluster ($p < 0.0001$) and global functioning (GAF) ($p < 0.0001$) and site ($p < 0.0001$) (Table 1). Among the high-risk individuals no significant correlation was detected between any of the significant subcortical volumes and psychopathological measures.

Table 1, Table 2 here

Subcortical volume differences

Significant group effects were detected for the volumes of the hippocampus ($F = 11.13$, $p = 0.001$, Table 3 and $g = -0.68$, $se = 0.22$, $Z = -3.11$ $p = 0.002$, 95%CI = [-0.25 – -1.12]) and the thalamus ($F = 7.74$, $p = 0.0066$, Table 3 and $g = -0.67$, $se = 0.22$, $Z = -3.04$, $p = 0.002$, 95%CI = [-0.23 – -1.1]). High-risk individuals showed significant smaller volumes compared to HC. These results are multiple comparison corrected by passing the conservative Bonferroni-corrected threshold of $p < 0.0071$

(two-tailed). Moreover, there were significant effects of gender on hippocampal volumes. In addition, we performed a meta-analysis of the regions with significant group differences (i.e. hippocampus and thalamus) within a larger cohort (n=158; including the above individuals). These meta-analyses showed again smaller volumes for CHR compared to HC for both regions (Hippocampus: g = -0.52, se = 0.18, Z = -2.89, p = 0.004, 95%CI = [-0.88 – -0.17], Q(df = 2) = 0.23, p = 0.89; Thalamus: g = -0.64, se = 0.18, Z = -3.49, p = 0.0005, 95%CI = [-0.99 – -0.28], Q(df = 2) = 0.10, p = 0.95, Figure 1).

Table 3, Figure 2 here

Discussion

We analysed volumetric subcortical differences between antipsychotic-naïve individuals at clinical high risk for psychosis and healthy controls. We found significant smaller volumes of the hippocampus and the thalamus in CHR individuals compared to HC. And no between-group difference was observed between the volumes of the caudate, putamen, pallidum, amygdala and accumbens. The further comparison of the significant different volumes determined by LME models with results from prospective meta-analyses within a larger cohort revealed comparable medium effect sizes for the thalamus. However, the results for the hippocampal volumes differed slightly, though both detected medium effect sizes.

In line with a recent study of subcortical volumes in schizophrenia patients and the current meta-analyses in CHR populations [2,3], we could replicate smaller hippocampal volumes for CHR individuals compared to HC. Moreover, we could increase the findings of an influence of thalamic volumes in the CHR state. Then, structural thalamic reduction were recently shown in a CHR cohort [30], as well as in schizophrenia [31] and especially in antipsychotic-naïve patients [1]. As both applied methods revealed significant differences in volume between CHR individuals and HC, we might speculate that the inclusion of 7 antipsychotic-treated individuals in the larger cohort, did not have a influential effect on these results. It was speculated that these two structures and their interconnection might be involved in a mechanism for the sudden onset of schizophrenia [32], which definitively needs further investigation.

In our analysis the different image acquisition modalities (generally higher image intensities measured in Zurich) lead to differences in the segmentation of the subcortical volumes. Therefore, we preprocessed the data for each site separately

before group-related comparison although this reduced the sample size drastically. In addition, we performed a prospective meta-analyses, as proposed by the ENIGMA consortium [9,10,33], which is an elegant way for group-related comparison from different sites. However, we must account that a meta-analysis with only three included studies is not very powerful. Nevertheless, we obtained similar results with the meta-analytic approach and the LME model.

Future research should also investigate the association of common genetic variants on subcortical brain volumes in CHR populations, as it was shown that genetic components can influence the volumes of the subcortical structures in healthy humans [34–36].

Altogether, we found smaller hippocampal and thalamic volumes in CHR individuals compared to HC individuals with two different comparison methods. These findings demonstrate that some of the subcortical volumes are already altered in the high-risk state. Moreover, we found comparable medium effect sizes for both structures assessed with both methods. This might suggest that these volumes and the interrelated neuronal network can be used as a very early marker in the prediction of psychosis.

References

1 Haijma SV, Haren NV, Cahn W, Koolschijn PCMP, Pol HEH, Kahn RS. Brain Volumes in Schizophrenia: A Meta-Analysis in Over 18 000 Subjects. *Schizophr Bull* 2013; **39**: 1129–1138.

2 Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, Crescini A, Deste G, Kempton MJ, Lawrie S *et al.* Neuroanatomy of vulnerability to psychosis: a voxel-based meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2011; **35**: 1175–1185.

3 Fusar-Poli P, Radua J, McGuire P, Borgwardt S. Neuroanatomical maps of psychosis onset: voxel-wise meta-analysis of antipsychotic-naive VBM studies. *Schizophr Bull* 2012; **38**: 1297–1307.

4 Nelson B, Yuen HP, Wood SJ, Lin A, Spiliotacopoulos D, Bruxner A *et al.* Long-term follow-up of a group at ultra high risk ('prodromal') for psychosis: the PACE 400 study. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2013; **70**: 793–802.

5 Fusar-Poli P, Bonoldi I, Yung AR, Borgwardt S, Kempton MJ, Valmaggia L *et al.* Predicting psychosis: meta-analysis of transition outcomes in individuals at high clinical risk. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2012; **69**: 220–229.

6 Riecher-Rössler A, Pflueger MO, Aston J, Borgwardt SJ, Brewer WJ, Gschwandtner U *et al.* Efficacy of using cognitive status in predicting psychosis: a 7-year follow-up. *Biol Psychiatry* 2009; **66**: 1023–1030.

7 van der Gaag M, Smit F, Bechdolf A, French P, Linszen DH, Yung AR *et al.* Preventing a first episode of psychosis: meta-analysis of randomized controlled prevention trials of 12 month and longer-term follow-ups. *Schizophr Res* 2013; **149**: 56–62.

8 Clark SR, Schubert KO, Baune BT. Towards indicated prevention of psychosis: using probabilistic assessments of transition risk in psychosis prodrome. *J Neural Transm Vienna Austria 1996* 2015; **122**: 155–169.

9 van Erp TGM, Hibar DP, Rasmussen JM, Glahn DC, Pearlson GD, Andreassen OA *et al.* Subcortical brain volume abnormalities in 2028 individuals with schizophrenia and 2540 healthy controls via the ENIGMA consortium. *Mol Psychiatry* 2015. doi:10.1038/mp.2015.63.

10 van Erp TGM, Greve DN, Rasmussen J, Turner J, Calhoun VD, Young S *et al.* A multi-scanner study of subcortical brain volume abnormalities in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res* 2014; **222**: 10–16.

11 Bergouignan L, Chupin M, Czechowska Y, Kinkingnéhun S, Lemogne C, Le Bastard G *et al.* Can voxel based morphometry, manual segmentation and automated segmentation equally detect hippocampal volume differences in acute depression? *NeuroImage* 2009; **45**: 29–37.

12 de Boer R, Vrooman HA, Ikram MA, Vernooij MW, Breteler MMB, van der Lugt A *et al.* Accuracy and reproducibility study of automatic MRI brain tissue segmentation methods. *NeuroImage* 2010; **51**: 1047–1056.

13 Doring TM, Kubo TTA, Cruz LCH Jr, Juruena MF, Fainberg J, Domingues RC *et al.* Evaluation of hippocampal volume based on MR imaging in patients with bipolar affective disorder applying manual and automatic segmentation techniques. *J Magn Reson Imaging JMRI* 2011; **33**: 565–572.

14 Morey RA, Petty CM, Xu Y, Hayes JP, Wagner HR 2nd, Lewis DV *et al.* A comparison of automated segmentation and manual tracing for quantifying hippocampal and amygdala volumes. *NeuroImage* 2009; **45**: 855–866.

15 Poldrack RA, Clark J, Paré-Blagoev EJ, Shohamy D, Creso Moyano J, Myers C *et al.* Interactive memory systems in the human brain. *Nature* 2001; **414**: 546–550.

16 Pessiglione M, Seymour B, Flandin G, Dolan RJ, Frith CD. Dopamine-dependent prediction errors underpin reward-seeking behaviour in humans. *Nature* 2006; **442**: 1042–1045.

17 Fusar-Poli P, Deste G, Smieskova R, Barlati S, Yung AR, Howes O *et al.* Cognitive functioning in prodromal psychosis: a meta-analysis. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2012; **69**: 562–571.

18 Schlosser DA, Fisher M, Gard D, Fulford D, Loewy RL, Vinogradov S. Motivational deficits in individuals at-risk for psychosis and across the course of schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 2014; **158**: 52–57.

19 Roalf DR, Vandekar SN, Almasy L, Ruparel K, Satterthwaite TD, Elliott MA *et al.* Heritability of Subcortical and Limbic Brain Volume and Shape in Multiplex-Multigenerational Families with Schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry* 2015; **77**: 137–146.

20 Patenaude B, Smith SM, Kennedy DN, Jenkinson M. A Bayesian model of shape and appearance for subcortical brain segmentation. *NeuroImage* 2011; **56**: 907–922.

21 Riecher-Rössler A, Gschwandtner U, Aston J, Borgwardt S, Drewe M, Fuhr P *et al.* The Basel early-detection-of-psychosis (FEPSY)-study--design and preliminary results. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2007; **115**: 114–125.

22 Theodoridou A, Heekeren K, Dvorsky D, Metzler S, Franscini M, Haker H *et al.* Early Recognition of High Risk of Bipolar Disorder and Psychosis: An Overview of the ZInEP 'Early Recognition' Study. *Front Public Health* 2014; **2**: 166.

23 Smieskova R, Allen P, Simon A, Aston J, Bendfeldt K, Drewe J *et al.* Different duration of at-risk mental state associated with neurofunctional abnormalities. A multimodal imaging study. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2012; **33**: 2281–2294.

24 R Core Team. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. 2013.Verfügbar unter: http://www.R-project.org.

25 Bates DM. lme4: Mixed-effects modeling with R. *URL Httplme4 R-Forge R-Proj Orgbook* 2010.http://www.wordlatex.com/static/templates/pdf/book_B.pdf (accessed 4 Nov2015).

26 Kuznetsova A, Brockhoff PB, Christensen RHB. lmerTest: Tests for random and fixed effects for linear mixed effect models (lmer objects of lme4 package). *R Package Version* 2013; **2**.

27 Lipsey MW, Wilson DB. *Practical Meta-Analysis*. SAGE, 2001.

28 Viechtbauer W. Conducting Meta-Analyses in R with the metafor Package. *J Stat Softw* 2010; **36**.http://www.jstatsoft.org/v36/i03/ (accessed 9 May2013).

29 Lyne JP, Kinsella A, O'Donoghue B. Can we combine symptom scales for collaborative research projects? *J Psychiatr Res* 2012; **46**: 233–238.

30 Lunsford-Avery JR, Orr JM, Gupta T, Pelletier-Baldelli A, Dean DJ, Smith Watts AK *et al.* Sleep Dysfunction and Thalamic Abnormalities in Adolescents at Ultra High-Risk for Psychosis. *Schizophr Res* 2013; **151**. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2013.09.015.

31 Adriano F, Spoletini I, Caltagirone C, Spalletta G. Updated meta-analyses reveal thalamus volume reduction in patients with first-episode and chronic schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 2010; **123**: 1–14.

32 Lisman JE, Pi HJ, Zhang Y, Otmakhova NA. A thalamo-hippocampal-ventral tegmental area loop may produce the positive feedback that underlies the psychotic break in schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry* 2010; **68**: 17–24.

33 Schmaal L, Veltman DJ, van Erp TGM, Sämann PG, Frodl T, Jahanshad N *et al.* Subcortical brain alterations in major depressive disorder: findings from the ENIGMA Major Depressive Disorder working group. *Mol Psychiatry* 2015. doi:10.1038/mp.2015.69.

34 Hibar DP, Stein JL, Renteria ME, Arias-Vasquez A, Desrivières S, Jahanshad N *et al.* Common genetic variants influence human subcortical brain structures. *Nature* 2015; **520**: 224–229.

35 Stein JL, Medland SE, Vasquez AA, Hibar DP, Senstad RE, Winkler AM *et al.* Identification of common variants associated with human hippocampal and intracranial volumes. *Nat Genet* 2012; **44**: 552–561.

36 Bis JC, DeCarli C, Smith AV, van der Lijn F, Crivello F, Fornage M *et al.* Common variants at 12q14 and 12q24 are associated with hippocampal volume. *Nat Genet* 2012; **44**: 545–551.

Table 1: Demographics and clinical characteristics for meta-analysis				
Characteristics	Ultra high risk (n=94)	Healthy controls (n=64)	Statistics	
Gender M/F (%male)	59/32 (%)	33/31 (%)	χ^2=2.22	p=0.14
Mean age in years (SD)	23.70 (5.11)	25.50 (4.76)	t=2.24	p=0.03*
Handedness r/l (%left)	84/7 (%)	57/7 (%)	χ^2=0.17	p=0.68
Years of education (SD)	12.90 (3.00)	14.89 (2.97)	t=3.87	p=0.00023
IQ (SD)	108 (15.31)	112 (14.38)	t=1.76	p=0.08
Negative cluster (SD)	6.54 (3.17)	3.00 (0)	t=-10.62	p<0.0001*
Positive cluster (SD)	9.02 (3.52)	4.00 (0)	t=-13.53	p<0.0001*
GAF (SD)	61.05 (14.83)	88.08 (4.15)	t=15.19	p<0.0001*
Scanner ZH1/ZH2/BS	16/15/60	5/35/24	χ^2=25.25	p<0.0001*
Antidepressants no/yes	59/32 (%)	64/0	χ^2=26.25	p<0.0001*
Antipsychotics no/yes	87/7	64/0	χ^2=3.53	p=0.06
Abbreviations: F: Female; l:left; M:Male; r:right				

Table 2: Demographics and clinical characteristics for linear mixed-effects model				
Characteristics	Ultra high risk (n=45)	Healthy controls (n=43)	Statistics	
Gender M/F (%male)	29/16 (64%)	21/22 (51%)	χ^2=1.59	p=0.20
Mean age in years (SD)	23.55 (5.28)	26.16 (4.74)	t=2.42	p=0.02*
Handedness r/l (%left)	41/4 (9%)	39/3 (7%)	χ^2=0.09	p=0.99
Years of education (SD)	12.27 (2.92)	15.31 (2.91)	t=4.71	p<0.0001*
IQ (SD)	108 (15.58)	115 (14.43)	t=2.06	p=0.04*
Negative cluster (SD)	6.86 (2.86)	3.00 (0)	t=-8.97	p<0.0001*
Positive cluster (SD)	9.07 (3.19)	4.00 (0)	t=-10.55	p<0.0001*
GAF (SD)	58.20 (11.80)	88.17 (4.22)	t=15.24	p<0.0001*
Scanner ZH1/ZH2/BS	8/11/26	5/14/24	χ^2=1.09	p=0.58
Antidepressants no/yes	30/15 (33%)	43/0	χ^2=15.00	p=0.0001*
Abbreviations: F: Female; l:left; M:Male; r:right				

Table 3: Results of linear mixed-model analysis

Variable (nd.f., dd.f)	Hippocampus		Thalamus		Caudate		Putamen		Pallidum		Amygdala		Accumbens	
	F	p-value	F	p-value	F	p-value	F	p-value	F	p-value	F	p-value	F	p-value
Diagnosis (1, 186)	11.13	0.001*	7.74	0.0066*	4.96	0.03*	4.00	0.05	3.79	0.05	0.07	0.79	4.76	0.03*
Hemisphere (1, 186)	0.33	0.57	0.04	0.84	0.02	0.89	0.12	0.73	0.01	0.92	0.13	0.72	0.32	0.57
Site (2, 186)	0.39	0.68	0.62	0.54	2.52	0.09	0.40	0.67	0.12	0.88	0.38	0.68	0.23	0.80
Diagnosis x Hemisphere (1, 186)	0.76	0.38	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.97	0.06	0.81	1.88	0.17	0.37	0.54	4.89	0.03
Diagnosis x Site (2, 186)	1.46	0.24	0.04	0.96	2.04	0.14	3.88	0.02*	0.37	0.69	2.06	0.13	0.48	0.62
Diagnosis x Site x Hemisphere (2, 186)	0.82	0.45	1.52	0.22	4.05	0.02	3.86	0.02	2.31	0.11	0.05	0.95	1.36	0.26
Sex (1, 186)	11.58	0.001*	0.02	0.89	2.35	0.13	0.73	0.39	0.15	0.70	1.38	0.24	0.13	0.72
Age (1, 186)	1.62	0.21	0.28	0.60	11.71	0.001*	3.07	0.08	0.79	0.38	1.63	0.21	0.90	0.35
Comparison to null-model (χ^2 and p)	14.01	0.03*	12.96	0.04*	14.69	0.02*	18.65	0.005*	9.23	0.16	5.57	0.47	9.82	0.13

Abbreviations: nd.f.: Nominator degrees of freedom; dd.f.: Denominator degrees of freedom; corrected for multiple-comparison

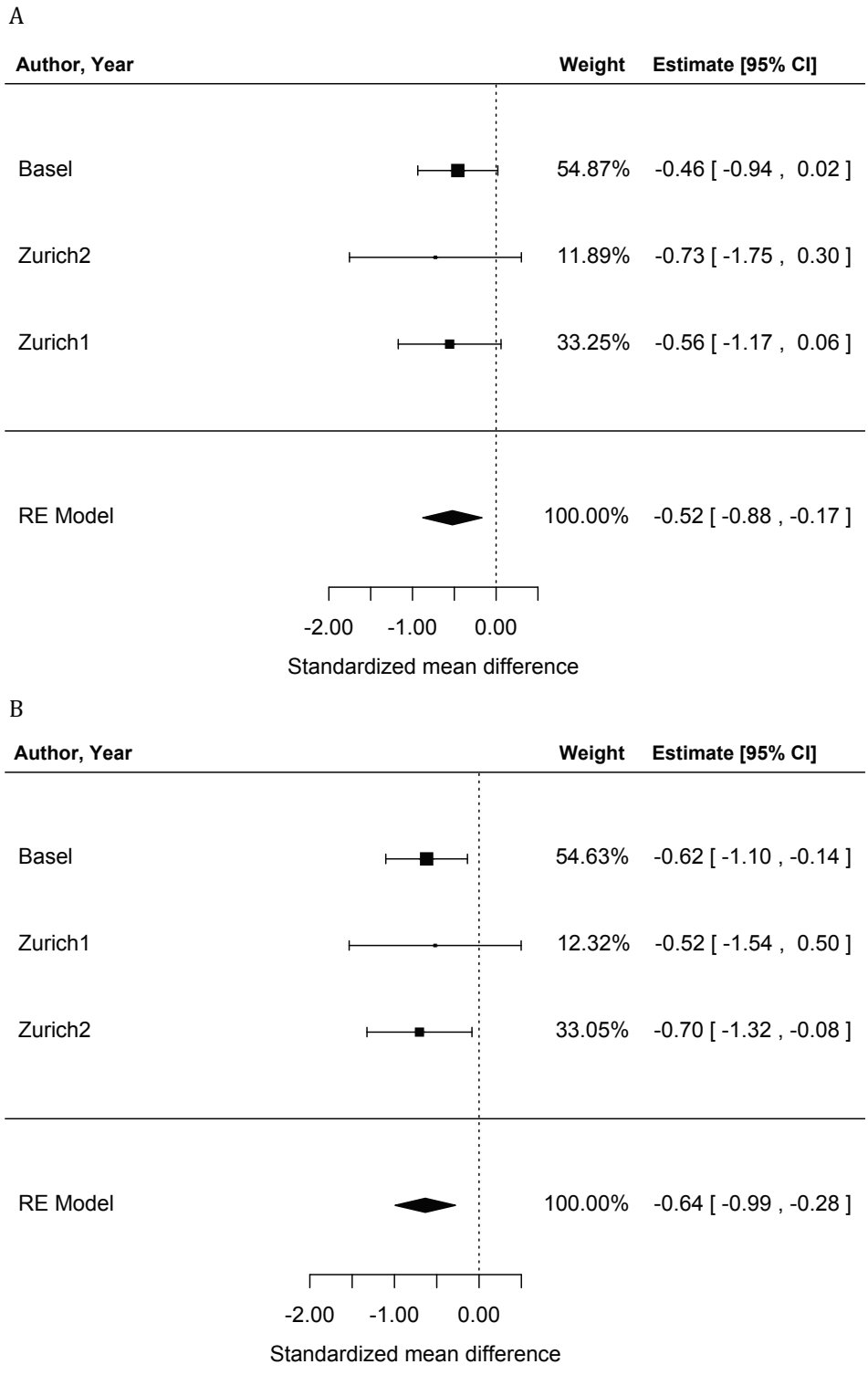


Figure 1: Forest plot of prospective, random effects meta-analyses investigating the difference between: A. hippocampal volumes and group affiliation rs6265 of all studies. B. thalamic volumes and group affiliation. Negative values represent smaller volumes for CHR compared to HC.

3.4 Impact of polygenic schizophrenia-related risk and hippocampal volumes on the onset of psychosis

By

Harrisberger F, Smieskova R, Vogler C, Egli T, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Simon A, Richer-Rössler A, Papassotiropoulos A, Borgwardt S

Submitted

Impact of polygenic schizophrenia-related risk and hippocampal volumes on the onset of psychosis

Fabienne Harrisberger MS [a,b,c*], Renata Smieskova PhD [a,b,c], Christian Vogler PhD [b,d], Tobias Egli MS [d], André Schmidt PhD [e], Claudia Lenz PhD [a,b], Andor Simon MD [f], Anita Riecher-Rössler MD, PhD [a,b], Andreas Papassotiropoulos MD [b,d,g,h], Stefan Borgwardt MD, PhD [a,b,c,e]

Author Affiliations:

a Neuropsychiatry and Brain Imaging, Department of Psychiatry (UPK), University of Basel, Switzerland

b Psychiatric University Clinics, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland

c Medical Image Analysis Centre, University of Basel, Mittlere-Strasse 83, 4031 Basel, Switzerland

d Division of Molecular Neuroscience, Department of Psychology, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland

e King's College London, Department of Psychosis Studies, Institute of Psychiatry Psychology and Neuroscience, De Crespigny Park 16, SE58AF London, UK

f Specialized Early Psychosis Outpatient Service for Adolescents and Young Adults, Department of Psychiatry, Bruderholz, Switzerland

g Transfaculty Research Platform, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland

h Department Biozentrum, Life Sciences Training Facility, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland

Word count of main body: 2995 words

*** Corresponding author:** Fabienne Harrisberger, Psychiatric University Hospital Basel, Wilhelm Klein-Strasse 27, 4012 Basel, Switzerland; E-mail: fabienne.harrisberger@upkbs.ch, T +41 (0)61 325 59 31, F +41 (0)61 325 81 80

Conflict of interest disclosure:
The authors declare no potential conflict of interest.

Abstract

Importance

Alterations in hippocampal volume are a known marker for first-episode psychosis as well as for the clinical high-risk states. The polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score, derived from a large case-control study, indicates the polygenic predisposition for schizophrenia in our clinical sample.

Objectives

To investigate whether the association between hippocampal volumes and the onset of psychosis is modulated by a polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score.

Design

Linear and logistic regression of the polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score and hippocampal volume data in individuals with an at-risk mental state for psychosis and first-episode psychosis patients.

Setting

Participants were recruited through the specialised service for the early detection of psychosis at the Department of Psychiatry, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.

Participants

Thirty-eight individuals with an at-risk mental state (mean [SD] age, 23.83 [4.31] years) and twenty-seven first-episode psychosis patients (mean [SD] age, 28.33 [7.91] years).

Main Outcome and Measures

Automatic segmentation of hippocampal volumes derived from T_1-weighted magnetic resonance images, using FSL software and an odds-ratio weighted

polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score, based on the publicly available top single nucleotide polymorphisms from the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium GWAS.

Results

We observed a negative association between the polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score and hippocampal volumes ($R^2 = 0.11$, $p = 0.01$, 95%CI = [-0.54 – -0.10]) across first-episode psychosis patients and at-risk mental state individuals. Moreover, a higher polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score was significantly associated with a higher probability of an individual being assigned to the first-episode psychosis group relative to the at-risk mental state group ($\beta = 0.64$, $p = 0.03$, 95%CI = [0.08 – 1.29]).

Conclusion and Relevance

A subset of schizophrenia risk variants is negatively associated with hippocampal volumes and higher values of this polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score are significantly associated with first-episode psychosis compared to the at-risk mental state. These findings imply that FEP patients have a higher genetic risk for schizophrenia than the total cohort of ARMS individuals. The identification of associations between genetic risk variants and structural brain alterations will increase our understanding of the neurobiology underlying the transition to psychosis.

Keywords: Hippocampus, Hippocampal Volumes, Structural, MRI, At-Risk Mental State, Ultra-high risk, First-Episode Psychosis, Psychosis, Schizophrenia

Schizophrenia can be a severe mental disorder, affecting around one percent of the population [1]. Although the pathophysiological mechanisms underlying schizophrenia are still poorly understood, it is known that genetic factors and combinations thereof (i.e. single nucleotide polymorphisms, copy-number variations or mutations) are involved in disease aetiology, as is indicated by the substantial heritability estimates for schizophrenia [2]. And whether an individual will make the transition to psychosis from the clinical high-risk state also presumably depends on the presence of different environmental trigger-factors. Around 30% of clinical at-risk mental state (ARMS) individuals will make a transition to psychosis within the subsequent two years [3–5]. Finding markers that further characterise these ARMS individuals is a main goal of psychiatric research, as early treatment of this group is thought to prevent or delay the onset of a first episode of psychosis [6,7]. Several markers besides clinical characteristics describe prodromal psychosis, for example, structural and functional brain alterations or cognitive functioning. Even in the ARMS, neuroimaging observations revealed reductions in the grey matter of the medial temporal lobe, including the hippocampus [8–12], as well as neurofunctional aberrations within the hippocampus [13] and deficits in verbal fluency and memory functioning [14]. However, results are inconsistent on the differences in hippocampal volume between first-episode of psychosis (FEP) patients and ARMS individuals, regardless of future transition to psychosis [8,9,15]. Moreover, hippocampal volumes were shown to be highly heritable in twin studies of healthy individuals [16,17], but twin studies where one of the twins was affected by schizophrenia also revealed substantial modulation of hippocampal volumes by environmental factors [18–21]. In addition, moderate genetic

heritability of the hippocampal volumes was shown in large extended families affected with schizophrenia [22].

Although individual effects of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) on the genetic risk for schizophrenia were found to be small, it was estimated that 23% of variation in liability to schizophrenia is captured by SNPs with a substantial proportion of this variation attributed to common causal variants [23,24]. The largest genome-wide association study (GWAS), performed by the Psychiatric Genomic Consortium (PGC), identified 108 schizophrenia-associated loci [25], which explained up to 3.4% of the phenotypic variance in case-control studies. In general, the combination of GWAS-significant risk SNPs, the polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score (PSRS), describes the estimated cumulative genomic risk for schizophrenia.

Only a few studies have reported associations between a PSRS and brain volumes. All of these studies investigated the above mentioned association in different cohorts of schizophrenia patients, their relatives and/or healthy controls [26–28]. They found association of a PSRS with total brain volume [26], especially with white matter volume [26,27]. Unfortunately, these results could not be replicated in another independent sample [28]. However, none of these studies investigated the association of a PSRS with brain volume in ARMS individuals and FEP patients. Moreover, a GWAS identified single SNPs linked to hippocampal volume in healthy controls [16], but no study to date has investigated the association of a PSRS with volumetric differences in this region.

On the basis of findings supporting a role for hippocampal alterations in FEP and even in the ARMS [8–12], we aimed to explore the association between the PSRS,

hippocampal volume and the onset of psychosis. The identification of associations between genetic risk variants and structural alterations will increase our understanding of the neurobiology underlying psychosis, as well as the transition to psychosis. Linking the PSRS to structural alterations in the brain will be helpful in elucidating the neurobiology underlying psychosis and may also increase our understanding of the factors contributing to the transition to psychosis in ARMS individuals. We hypothesised that a higher PSRS is associated with both smaller hippocampal volumes and the probability of being FEP.

Methods

Participants and clinical assessment

Individuals included in this study were recruited via the early detection of psychosis research program at the Psychiatry Outpatient Department, Psychiatric University Clinics Basel [5,29] and were either ARMS individuals or FEP patients. All individuals were assessed by the Basel Screening Instrument for Psychosis (BSIP) [30], the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS), the Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS) and the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF), at the time of the MRI scan. We additionally obtained information on current and previous psychotropic medication, nicotine, and illegal drug consumption using a semi-structured interview adapted from the Early Psychosis Prevention and Intervention Centre Drug and Alcohol Assessment Schedule (eppic.org.au).

ARMS was defined in accordance with the criteria by Yung and resulted in the inclusion of N = 43 ARMS individuals in the study [31]. Thus, inclusion required one or more of the following: (a) ‘‘attenuated’’ psychotic symptoms, (b) brief limited intermittent psychotic symptoms, or (c) a first- or second-degree relative with a psychotic disorder plus at least two indicators of a clinical change, according to the BSIP [29,32]. Inclusion because of criterion (a) required a change in mental state at least several times a week and for more than 1 week (a score of 2 or 3 on the BPRS hallucination item or 3 or 4 on BPRS items for unusual thought content or suspiciousness). Inclusion due to (b) required BPRS scores of ≥ 4 on the hallucination item or ≥ 5 on the unusual thought content, suspiciousness, or conceptual

disorganisation items, with each symptom lasting less than 1 week before resolving spontaneously. None of the included subjects fulfilled criterion (c). All individuals were antipsychotic-naïve at the time of scanning whereas 18 of the ARMS individuals were receiving antidepressants.

The FEP patients (N = 36) met the operational criteria according to Breitborde et al. [33] and they fulfilled criteria for acute psychotic disorder according to *ICD-10* or *DSM-V* but not for schizophrenia. Inclusion required scores of ≥ 4 on the hallucination item or ≥ 5 on the unusual thought content, suspiciousness or conceptual disorganisation items of the BPRS. The symptoms had to have occurred at least several times a week and persisted for more than 1 week. 14 of our FEP patients were antipsychotic-naïve, 3 were antipsychotic-free and 10 were receiving antipsychotic medication at the time of scanning (three quetiapine, three risperidone, two olanzapine, one clozapine, one aripiprazole). In the antipsychotic-free group antipsychotic medication (two risperidone, one aripiprazole) has been stopped 4, 19 and 24 months previously. Antipsychotic dose was converted into chlorpromazine (CPZ) equivalents using the supplementary table 'Antipsychotic dose conversion' by Ho et al. [34]. The mean chlorpromazine equivalents (standard deviation) were 227.39 (202.90). Of all FEP patients, 3 received only antidepressants alone and 4 were on a combined treatment with antidepressants and antipsychotics.

The following exclusion criteria were applied for both groups: history of previous psychotic disorder, psychotic symptomatology secondary to an 'organic' disorder, psychotic symptoms associated with an affective psychosis or a borderline personality disorder, substance abuse according to *International Statistical*

Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10) research criteria, head trauma, neurological illness, serious medical or surgical illness, being younger than 18 years, inadequate knowledge of the German language, and IQ less than 70 as measured by the Mehrfachwahl Wortschatz [Multiple Choice Vocabulary] Test Form B (MWT-B). All participants provided written informed consent, and the studies had permission from the ethics committee.

MRI acquisition

All anatomical scans were performed on a 3T magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanner (Siemens Magnetom Verio, Siemens Healthcare, Erlangen, Germany) using a 12-channel phased-array radio frequency head coil. For structural images, a 3D T_1-weighted magnetisation prepared rapid gradient echo (MPRAGE) sequence was used with the following parameters: an inversion time of 1,000 ms, flip angle = 8 degrees, TR = 2 s, TE = 3.37 ms, FOV = 25.6 cm, acquisition matrix = 256 x 256 x 176, resulting in 176 contiguous sagittal slices with 1x1x1 mm^3 isotropic spatial resolution. All scans were screened for gross radiological abnormalities by an experienced neuroradiologist.

Genotyping and Imputation

DNA was extracted from whole blood samples using the QIAamp® DNA Blood Maxi kit according to standard procedures (Qiagen Inc., Chatsworth, CA). DNA samples were further processed on the Affymetrix® Genome-Wide Human SNP Array 6.0. in one centralised microarray facility as described in the Genome-Wide Human SNP

Nsp/Sty 6.0. User Guide (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, CA, USA). Generation of SNP calls and array quality control were performed using the Affymetrix Genotyping Console Software 3.0 (Affymetrix Inc.). According to the manufacturer's recommendation, contrast quality control (QC) was chosen as QC metric, using the default value of 0.4. All samples passing QC criteria were subsequently genotyped using the Birdseed (v2) algorithm, leading to a total of 921 523 genotyped SNPs per sample. Appropriate SNP QC filtering was applied in PLINK 1.9 software [35,36], where the gender check in PLINK led to the exclusion of 3 individuals.

Population stratification was assessed using principal component analysis implemented in the EIGENSTRAT software [37] to detect genotypic outliers (with default parameters: >6 standard deviations on any of the top ten principal components (PC) in five iterations) and correct for potential population substructure by analysing all array-based pruned, autosomal SNPs. Eight individuals were identified as outliers and therefore excluded from further analyses.

Imputation was performed with IMPUTE2 [38], which aligns SNPs between haplotype and genotype databases on the basis of base-pair position, using the 1000 Genomes Project (www.1000genomes.org) as reference panel. Inclusion and subsequent analysis of an imputed SNP was set to proper info > 0.9.

PSRS calculation

PSRS were calculated, following the suggestions by Wray et al. [39], by taking LD pruned loci identified by the Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium (PGC) in a GWAS of 36 989 schizophrenia patients and 113

075 healthy controls [25] (http://www.med. unc.edu/pgc/downloads). A total of 87 SNPs that could be mapped to one of the top SNPs of the 108 loci associated with schizophrenia and survived quality control was used to calculate the PSRS. (Included: 18 SNPs represented on the Affymetrix 6.0 Genotyping Array and 69 imputed SNPs. Excluded: 7 SNPs could not be imputed, 3 SNPs on allosome, 11 Insertion/Deletion variants, 20 variants in physically dependent genomic regions.) In summary, the number of risk alleles per person was weighted for each SNP by the logarithm of its odds ratio as reported in the PGC SZ dataset [25] and summed across SNPs [40] using the PLINK 1.9 software [35,36]. The PSRS was then corrected for the first twenty genotypic PCs and the number of SNPs used to calculate the PSRS by using the z-transformed residuals of a linear regression.

Image processing

Subcortical structures were segmented from T_1-weighted MPRAGE images with FMRIB 's Integrated Registration and Segmentation Tool 5.0.4. (FSL-FIRST) [41]. Raw volumes for the left and right hippocampus were extracted and separately corrected for intracranial volume (ICV), age, gender antidepressant intake and CPZ equivalents by using the z-transformed residuals of a linear regression. After a separate outlier control for both hippocampal sides (mean ± 3.5 SD), which resulting in the exclusion of 3 individuals, the mean hippocampal volume was calculated.

Statistical Analysis

The R 3.0.2 software [42] with the packages stats was used for statistical, group-related analysis. Chi-square tests or t-tests were used to test the distribution between diagnosis group and age, sex, handedness, years of education, IQ, BPRS, SANS, GAF, antipsychotics, antidepressants, cannabis consumption and smoking. Values are presented as mean ± SD (see table 1). In addition, associations between clinical symptoms and PSRS or hippocampal volumes were examined with Pearson correlation. The relationship between PSRS (corrected for the first twenty genotypic PCs and the number of SNPs used to calculate the PSRS) and the bilateral hippocampal volumes (corrected for ICV, age, gender antidepressant intake and CPZ equivalents) was assessed by Pearson's correlation. We then fitted a logistic regression using the generalised linear model function in R with diagnosis status as binary dependent variable and the corrected bilateral hippocampal volumes and the corrected PSRS score as independent variables.

Results

Clinical and demographic characteristics

There were no significant differences among the investigated groups with respect to gender ($p = 0.83$), handedness ($p = 0.11$), years of education ($p = 0.96$) MWT-B ($p = 0.74$), SANS ($p = 0.27$) and number of individuals treated with antidepressants ($p = 0.14$). There were significant between-group differences in age ($p = 0.01$), BPRS ($p = 0.001$), GAF ($p = 0.009$) and the number of patients treated with antipsychotics ($p < 0.001$) (Table 1). None of the clinical characteristics was associated with the PSRS or the hippocampal volumes at the time of MR scanning.

Table 1 here

Association between diagnosis, PSRS and hippocampal volume

Pearson's correlation analysis revealed a significant relationship between the PSRS and hippocampal volumes ($R^2 = 0.11$, $p = 0.01$, 95%CI = [-0.54 – -0.10]) in our total sample and the subgroup of ARMS individuals ($R^2 = 0.14$, $p = 0.02$, 95%CI = [-0.62 – -0.06], Figure 1) and FEP patients separately ($R^2 = 0.14$, $p = 0.05$, 95%CI = [-0.66 – 0.005], Figure 1). To further analyse this association in the total sample, we performed a logistic regression analysis. A significant main effect of the PSRS on the log odds of an individual being assigned to the FEP state was observed ($\beta = 0.64$, $p = 0.03$, 95%CI = [0.08 – 1.29], Table2, Figure 2). In addition, neither a main effect of the hippocampal volumes ($\beta = 0.59$, $p = 0.11$, 95%CI = [-0.11 – 1.36], Table2) nor an interaction effect of PSRS and hippocampal volumes ($\beta = -0.14$, $p = 0.70$, 95%CI = [-0.88 – 0.60], Table2) on the log odds was detected. Therefore, a higher PSRS score is

associated with a higher likelihood that an individual would be assigned to the group of FEP individuals than to the group of ARMS individuals.

Figure 1, Figure 2 and Table 2 here

Discussion

To our knowledge, this is the first study to analyse the association between a polygenic schizophrenia-related risk score, hippocampal volumes and the onset of psychosis. We found a negative association between the hippocampal volumes and the PSRS across ARMS individuals and FEP patients, derived from the top hits within genome-wide significant loci identified by the large GWAS analysis from the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium [25]. Moreover, a higher PSRS was significantly associated with a higher probability of being assigned to the FEP group than to the ARMS group.

We demonstrate that reduced hippocampal volumes were associated with higher PSRS in the total sample of ARMS individuals and FEP patients as well as for each group separately. This association might suggest that schizophrenia-related SNPs are directly linked to smaller hippocampi. However, such a direct link cannot be inferred from our results, because other factors like stressful life events [43] or neuropsychiatric medication [44,45] have been shown to modulate the volumes of the hippocampus. It should be further noted that volumetric alterations in the hippocampus have been linked to psychotic symptoms and cognitive deficits of schizophrenia [46], a core function of the hippocampus, and ARMS individuals already show some deficits in verbal fluency and memory functioning [5,14].

We also observed that a higher PSRS was associated with a higher likelihood of an individual being assigned to the FEP group than to the ARMS group. This finding might reflect the fact that only around 30% of ARMS individuals are correctly predicted to develop psychosis [4,5] and thus might not have a high PSRS. Therefore, further studies should analyse whether the PSRS could be used to further characterise

those ARMS individuals who will develop psychosis and whether ARMS individuals with a higher PSRS are more likely to develop psychosis. Due to the limited number of ARMS individuals with later transition to psychosis, we could not investigate whether this PSRS might be a vulnerability trait for transition. Nevertheless, we observed that four of our six ARMS individuals who (until now) have developed psychosis had a PSRS above the median of the total sample. Therefore, further longitudinal studies should examine whether a combination of clinical, genetic, environmental, neuroimaging and neurocognitive markers can improve the prediction rate for transition to psychosis.

The absence of a significant association between hippocampal volumes and being in either the ARMS or FEP groups supports several findings of similar volumes [8,9,15]. Furthermore, it has been reported that the volumes of the hippocampus were negatively associated with negative symptoms in ARMS individuals and schizophrenia patients [47–50] and that the hippocampal-prefrontal pathway was linked to negative symptoms and cognitive deficits in schizophrenia [51]. Therefore, it might be speculated that the similar levels of negative symptoms in FEP patients and ARMS individuals might partially underlie the absence of volumetric hippocampal differences. However, future functional and structural connectivity studies should further examine the hippocampus and the interrelated cortical and subcortical regions, including the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex, to assess possible impairments in neuronal networks in schizophrenia.

There are some limitations to bear in mind concerning the results of this study. First, the sample size is relatively small. However, the groups are homogeneous with regard to genetic background and clinical characteristics related to disease status and

prognosis [52]. This makes confounding effects of disease duration or antipsychotic medication unlikely. In addition, polygenic risk scores derived from large GWAS generate robust estimators [53] which can be used in small samples. Second, the PSRS explains only a small amount of variance in liability to schizophrenia and cannot be considered as a classifier between ARMS individuals and FEP patients. Thus, prediction of actual transition to psychosis is not possible, but this aspect will be further investigated when we have obtained enough follow-up data.

In summary, this is the first study to evaluate a negative association between a PSRS and hippocampal volumes in ARMS individuals and FEP patients. Our findings suggest that the combination of a subset of schizophrenia risk variants is related to hippocampal volume and that higher values of this genome-wide significant PSRS (but not hippocampal volume or the interaction effect) are associated to FEP status than to the ARMS. These findings imply that FEP patients have a higher genetic risk for schizophrenia than the total cohort of ARMS individuals and encourage further studies on the use of RSPS as an additional marker in the prediction of psychosis from the prodromal state.

Acknowledgments

We thank out radiographer, Tanja Haas, from Basel University Hospital for performing the magnetic resonance measurements and the FePsy (Frueherkennung von Psychosen) Study Group for the recruitment and management of the study participants. Finally, we thank all participants for taking part in our study.

Fabienne Harrisberger had full access to all of the data in the study and takes responsibility for the integrity of the data and the accuracy of the data analysis.

Acquisition, analysis or interpretation of data: Harrisberger, Smieskowa, Vogler, Egli, Simon, Riecher-Rössler, Borgwardt.

Drafting of the manuscript: Harrisberger, Schmidt, Lenz, Borgwardt.

Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content: Harrisberger, Smieskova, Vogler, Egli, Schmidt, Lenz, Simon, Riecher-Rössler, Papassotiropoulos, Borgwardt.

Study supervision: Papassotiropoulos, Riecher-Rössler and Borgwardt.

References

1. Lopez AD, Murray CC. The global burden of disease, 1990-2020. *Nat Med*. 1998;4(11):1241-1243. doi:10.1038/3218.
2. Sullivan PF, Kendler KS, Neale MC. Schizophrenia as a complex trait: evidence from a meta-analysis of twin studies. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2003;60(12):1187-1192. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.60.12.1187.
3. Nelson B, Yuen HP, Wood SJ, et al. Long-term follow-up of a group at ultra high risk ("prodromal") for psychosis: the PACE 400 study. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2013;70(8):793-802. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2013.1270.
4. Fusar-Poli P, Bonoldi I, Yung AR, et al. Predicting psychosis: meta-analysis of transition outcomes in individuals at high clinical risk. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2012;69(3):220-229. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.1472.
5. Riecher-Rössler A, Pflueger MO, Aston J, et al. Efficacy of using cognitive status in predicting psychosis: a 7-year follow-up. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2009;66(11):1023-1030. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.07.020.
6. van der Gaag M, Smit F, Bechdolf A, et al. Preventing a first episode of psychosis: meta-analysis of randomized controlled prevention trials of 12 month and longer-term follow-ups. *Schizophr Res*. 2013;149(1-3):56-62. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2013.07.004.
7. Clark SR, Schubert KO, Baune BT. Towards indicated prevention of psychosis: using probabilistic assessments of transition risk in psychosis prodrome. *J Neural Transm Vienna Austria 1996*. 2015;122(1):155-169. doi:10.1007/s00702-014-1325-9.
8. Fusar-Poli P, Radua J, McGuire P, Borgwardt S. Neuroanatomical maps of psychosis onset: voxel-wise meta-analysis of antipsychotic-naive VBM studies. *Schizophr Bull*. 2012;38(6):1297-1307. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbr134.
9. Smieskova R, Fusar-Poli P, Allen P, et al. Neuroimaging predictors of transition to psychosis--a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2010;34(8):1207-1222. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2010.01.016.
10. Smieskova R, Allen P, Simon A, et al. Different duration of at-risk mental state associated with neurofunctional abnormalities. A multimodal imaging study. *Hum Brain Mapp*. 2012;33(10):2281-2294. doi:10.1002/hbm.21360.
11. Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, Crescini A, et al. Neuroanatomy of vulnerability to psychosis: a voxel-based meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2011;35(5):1175-1185. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2010.12.005.
12. Boos HBM, Aleman A, Cahn W, Hulshoff Pol H, Kahn RS. Brain volumes in relatives of patients with schizophrenia: a meta-analysis. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2007;64(3):297-304. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.64.3.297.
13. Fusar-Poli P, Perez J, Broome M, et al. Neurofunctional correlates of vulnerability to psychosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2007;31(4):465-484. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2006.11.006.
14. Fusar-Poli P, Deste G, Smieskova R, et al. Cognitive functioning in prodromal psychosis: a meta-analysis. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2012;69(6):562-571. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.1592.
15. Fusar-Poli P, Smieskova R, Serafini G, Politi P, Borgwardt S. Neuroanatomical markers of genetic liability to psychosis and first episode psychosis: a voxelwise meta-analytical comparison. *World J Biol Psychiatry Off J World*

Fed Soc Biol Psychiatry. 2014;15(3):219-228. doi:10.3109/15622975.2011.630408.
16. Hibar DP, Stein JL, Renteria ME, et al. Common genetic variants influence human subcortical brain structures. *Nature*. 2015;520(7546):224-229. doi:10.1038/nature14101.
17. Blokland GAM, de Zubicaray GI, McMahon KL, Wright MJ. Genetic and Environmental Influences on Neuroimaging Phenotypes: A Meta-Analytical Perspective on Twin Imaging Studies. *Twin Res Hum Genet Off J Int Soc Twin Stud*. 2012;15(3):351-371. doi:10.1017/thg.2012.11.
18. Narr KL, van Erp TGM, Cannon TD, et al. A twin study of genetic contributions to hippocampal morphology in schizophrenia. *Neurobiol Dis*. 2002;11(1):83-95.
19. van Haren NEM, Picchioni MM, McDonald C, et al. A controlled study of brain structure in monozygotic twins concordant and discordant for schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2004;56(6):454-461. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2004.06.033.
20. van Erp TGM, Saleh PA, Huttunen M, et al. Hippocampal volumes in schizophrenic twins. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2004;61(4):346-353. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.61.4.346.
21. Rijsdijk FV, van Haren NEM, Picchioni MM, et al. Brain MRI abnormalities in schizophrenia: same genes or same environment? *Psychol Med*. 2005;35(10):1399-1409. doi:10.1017/S0033291705005167.
22. Roalf DR, Vandekar SN, Almasy L, et al. Heritability of Subcortical and Limbic Brain Volume and Shape in Multiplex-Multigenerational Families with Schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2015;77(2):137-146. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2014.05.009.
23. Ripke S, O'Dushlaine C, Chambert K, et al. Genome-wide association analysis identifies 13 new risk loci for schizophrenia. *Nat Genet*. 2013;45(10):1150-1159. doi:10.1038/ng.2742.
24. Lee SH, DeCandia TR, Ripke S, et al. Estimating the proportion of variation in susceptibility to schizophrenia captured by common SNPs. *Nat Genet*. 2012;44(3):247-250. doi:10.1038/ng.1108.
25. Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium. Biological insights from 108 schizophrenia-associated genetic loci. *Nature*. 2014;511(7510):421-427. doi:10.1038/nature13595.
26. Terwisscha van Scheltinga AF, Bakker SC, van Haren NEM, et al. Genetic schizophrenia risk variants jointly modulate total brain and white matter volume. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2013;73(6):525-531. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.08.017.
27. Oertel-Knöchel V, Lancaster TM, Knöchel C, et al. Schizophrenia risk variants modulate white matter volume across the psychosis spectrum: evidence from two independent cohorts. *NeuroImage Clin*. 2015;7:764-770. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.03.005.
28. Papiol S, Mitjans M, Assogna F, et al. Polygenic determinants of white matter volume derived from GWAS lack reproducibility in a replicate sample. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2014;4:e362. doi:10.1038/tp.2013.126.
29. Riecher-Rössler A, Gschwandtner U, Aston J, et al. The Basel early-detection-of-psychosis (FEPSY)-study--design and preliminary results. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2007;115(2):114-125. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0447.2006.00854.x.

30. Riecher-Rössler A, Aston J, Ventura J, et al. [The Basel Screening Instrument for Psychosis (BSIP): development, structure, reliability and validity]. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr*. 2008;76(4):207-216. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1038155.
31. Yung AR, Phillips LJ, McGorry PD, et al. Prediction of psychosis. A step towards indicated prevention of schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 1998;172(33):14-20.
32. Yung AR, Yuen HP, McGorry PD, et al. Mapping the onset of psychosis: the Comprehensive Assessment of At-Risk Mental States. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2005;39(11-12):964-971. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1614.2005.01714.x.
33. Breitborde NJK, Srihari VH, Woods SW. Review of the operational definition for first-episode psychosis. *Early Interv Psychiatry*. 2009;3(4):259-265. doi:10.1111/j.1751-7893.2009.00148.x.
34. Ho B-C, Andreasen NC, Ziebell S, Pierson R, Magnotta V. Long-term antipsychotic treatment and brain volumes: a longitudinal study of first-episode schizophrenia. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2011;68(2):128-137. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2010.199.
35. Purcell S, Chang C. General usage - PLINK 1.9. https://www.cog-genomics.org/plink2/general_usage. Accessed September 8, 2015.
36. Chang CC, Chow CC, Tellier LC, Vattikuti S, Purcell SM, Lee JJ. Second-generation PLINK: rising to the challenge of larger and richer datasets. *GigaScience*. 2015;4(1):7. doi:10.1186/s13742-015-0047-8.
37. Price AL, Patterson NJ, Plenge RM, Weinblatt ME, Shadick NA, Reich D. Principal components analysis corrects for stratification in genome-wide association studies. *Nat Genet*. 2006;38(8):904-909. doi:10.1038/ng1847.
38. Howie BN, Donnelly P, Marchini J. A flexible and accurate genotype imputation method for the next generation of genome-wide association studies. *PLoS Genet*. 2009;5(6):e1000529. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1000529.
39. Wray NR, Lee SH, Mehta D, Vinkhuyzen AAE, Dudbridge F, Middeldorp CM. Research review: Polygenic methods and their application to psychiatric traits. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2014;55(10):1068-1087. doi:10.1111/jcpp.12295.
40. International Schizophrenia Consortium, Purcell SM, Wray NR, et al. Common polygenic variation contributes to risk of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. *Nature*. 2009;460(7256):748-752. doi:10.1038/nature08185.
41. Patenaude B, Smith SM, Kennedy DN, Jenkinson M. A Bayesian model of shape and appearance for subcortical brain segmentation. *NeuroImage*. 2011;56(3):907-922. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2011.02.046.
42. R Core Team. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. 2013. Verfügbar unter: http://www.R-project.org.
43. Kim EJ, Pellman B, Kim JJ. Stress effects on the hippocampus: a critical review. *Learn Mem*. 2015;22(9):411-416. doi:10.1101/lm.037291.114.
44. Shepherd AM, Laurens KR, Matheson SL, Carr VJ, Green MJ. Systematic meta-review and quality assessment of the structural brain alterations in schizophrenia. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2012;36(4):1342-1356. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2011.12.015.
45. Fusar-Poli P, Smieskova R, Kempton MJ, Ho BC, Andreasen NC, Borgwardt S. Progressive brain changes in schizophrenia related to antipsychotic treatment?

A meta-analysis of longitudinal MRI studies. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2013;37(8):1680-1691. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2013.06.001.
46. Heckers S, Konradi C. Hippocampal pathology in schizophrenia. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci*. 2010;4:529-553.
47. Bernasconi R, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, et al. Hippocampal volume correlates with attenuated negative psychotic symptoms irrespective of antidepressant medication. *NeuroImage Clin*. 2015;8:230-237. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.04.016.
48. Anvari AA, Friedman LA, Greenstein D, Gochman P, Gogtay N, Rapoport JL. Hippocampal volume change relates to clinical outcome in childhood-onset schizophrenia. *Psychol Med*. 2015;45(12):2667-2674. doi:10.1017/S0033291715000677.
49. Brambilla P, Perlini C, Rajagopalan P, et al. Schizophrenia severity, social functioning and hippocampal neuroanatomy: three-dimensional mapping study. *Br J Psychiatry J Ment Sci*. 2013;202(1):50-55. doi:10.1192/bjp.bp.111.105700.
50. Rajarethinam R, DeQuardo JR, Miedler J, et al. Hippocampus and amygdala in schizophrenia: assessment of the relationship of neuroanatomy to psychopathology. *Psychiatry Res*. 2001;108(2):79-87.
51. Ghoshal A, Conn PJ. The hippocampo-prefrontal pathway: a possible therapeutic target for negative and cognitive symptoms of schizophrenia. *Future Neurol*. 2015;10(2):115-128. doi:10.2217/FNL.14.63.
52. Fusar-Poli P, Cappucciati M, Bonoldi I, et al. A momentary lapse of reason: Meta--analytical prognosis of brief psychotic episodes. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. in press.
53. Dudbridge F. Power and predictive accuracy of polygenic risk scores. *PLoS Genet*. 2013;9(3):e1003348. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1003348.

Table 1: Demographics and clinical characteristics

Characteristics	ARMS (n=38)	FEP (n=27)	Statistics	
Gender M/F (%M)	26/12 (32%)	20/7 (26%)	χ^2=0.05	p=0.83
Mean age in years (SD)	23.83 (4.31)	28.33 (7.91)	t=-2.68	p=0.01*
Handedness r/l (%l)	35/3 (8%)	20/7 (26%)	χ^2=2.68	p=0.11
Years of education (SD)	13.72 (2.59)	13.76 (3.15)	t=-0.05	p=0.96
MWT-B (SD)	110.73 (13.85)	109.23 (17.88)	t=0.33	p=0.74
BPRS (SD)	37.16 (7.28)	50.33(15.49)	t=-3.90	p=0.001*
SANS (SD)	19.55 (15.31)	24.14 (15.15)	t=-1.13	p=0.27
GAF (SD)	70.11 (12.35)	59.59 (17.07)	t=2.73	p=0.009*
AP n/y (%y)	38/0 (0%)	17/10 (37%)	χ^2=13.91	p<0.001*
AD n/y (%y)	20/18 (47%)	20/7 (26%)	χ^2=2.23	p=0.14

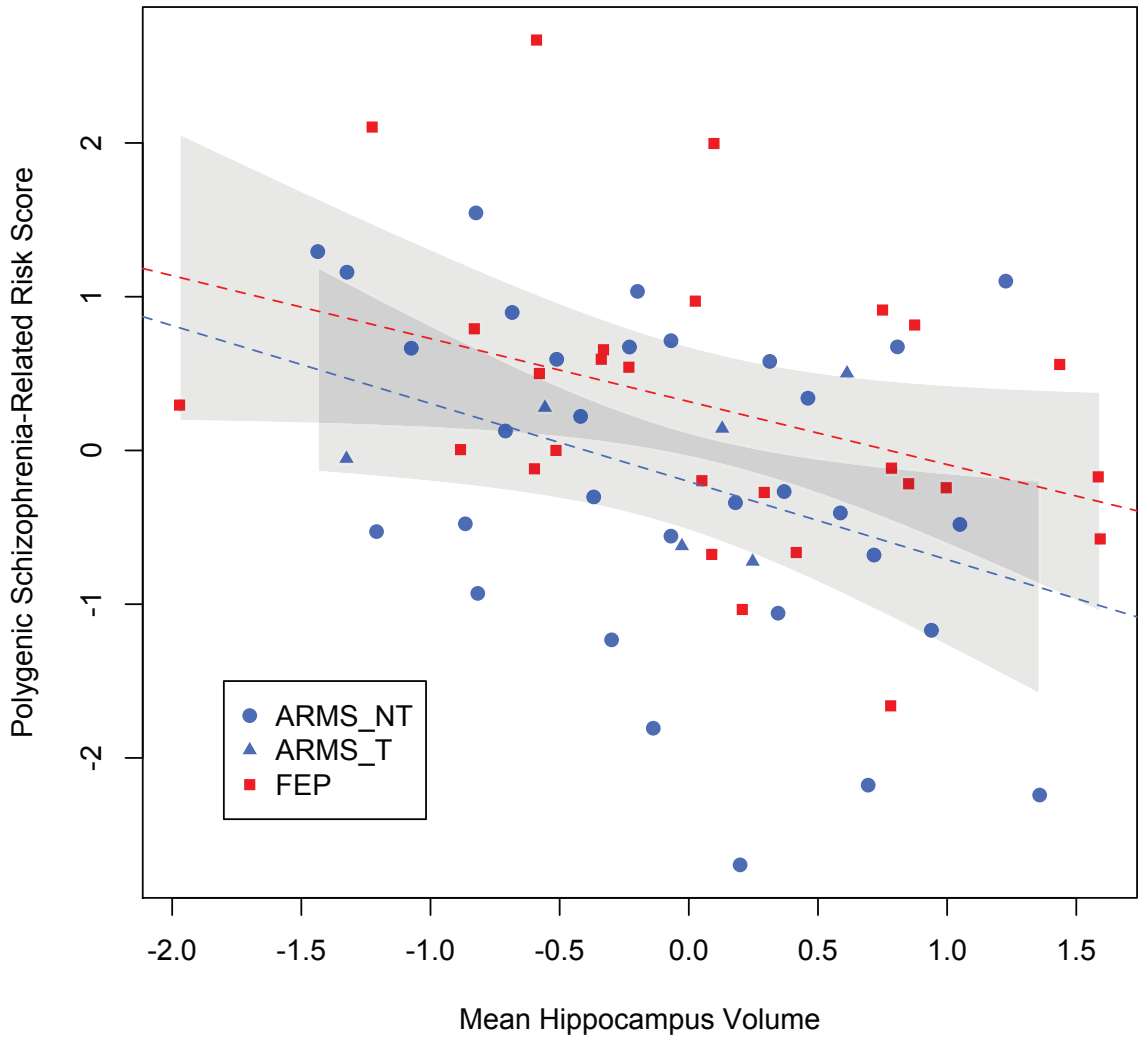
Abbreviations: AD: Antidepressants; AP: Antipsychotics; ARMS: At-risk Mental State Individuals; BPRS: Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale; Cig: Cigarettes; F: Female; FEP: First-Episode Psychosis Patients; GAF: Global Assessment of Functioning; M: Male; MWT-B: Mehrfachwahl Wortschatz Test [Multiple Choice Vocabulary] Form B; SANS: Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms; SD: Standard Deviation;

Table 2: Results of Pearson correlation and logistic regression analyses

Pearson correlation: ARMS and FEP						
Variable	R^2	r	t-value	p-value	95% CI lower	95% CI upper
ARMS and FEP	0.11	-0.34	-2.82	0.01	-0.54	-0.10
ARMS only	0.14	-0.37	-2.39	0.02	-0.62	-0.06
FEP only	0.14	-0.38	-2.03	0.05	-0.66	0.005
Logistic regression: ARMS and FEP						
Variable	Coefficients	Standard Error	Z-value	p-value	95% CI lower	95% CI upper
PSRS	0.64	0.30	2.11	0.03	0.08	1.29
Hippocampal volumes	0.59	0.37	1.60	0.11	-0.11	1.36
PSRS x Hippocampal volumes	-0.14	0.37	-0.39	0.70	-0.88	0.60
Intercept	-0.43	0.29	-1.48	0.14	-1.01	0.13
Nagelkerke-R^2=0.1; *c*-statistic: 64.4%; Comparison to null-model: $\chi^2 = 5.88$ p = 0.12						

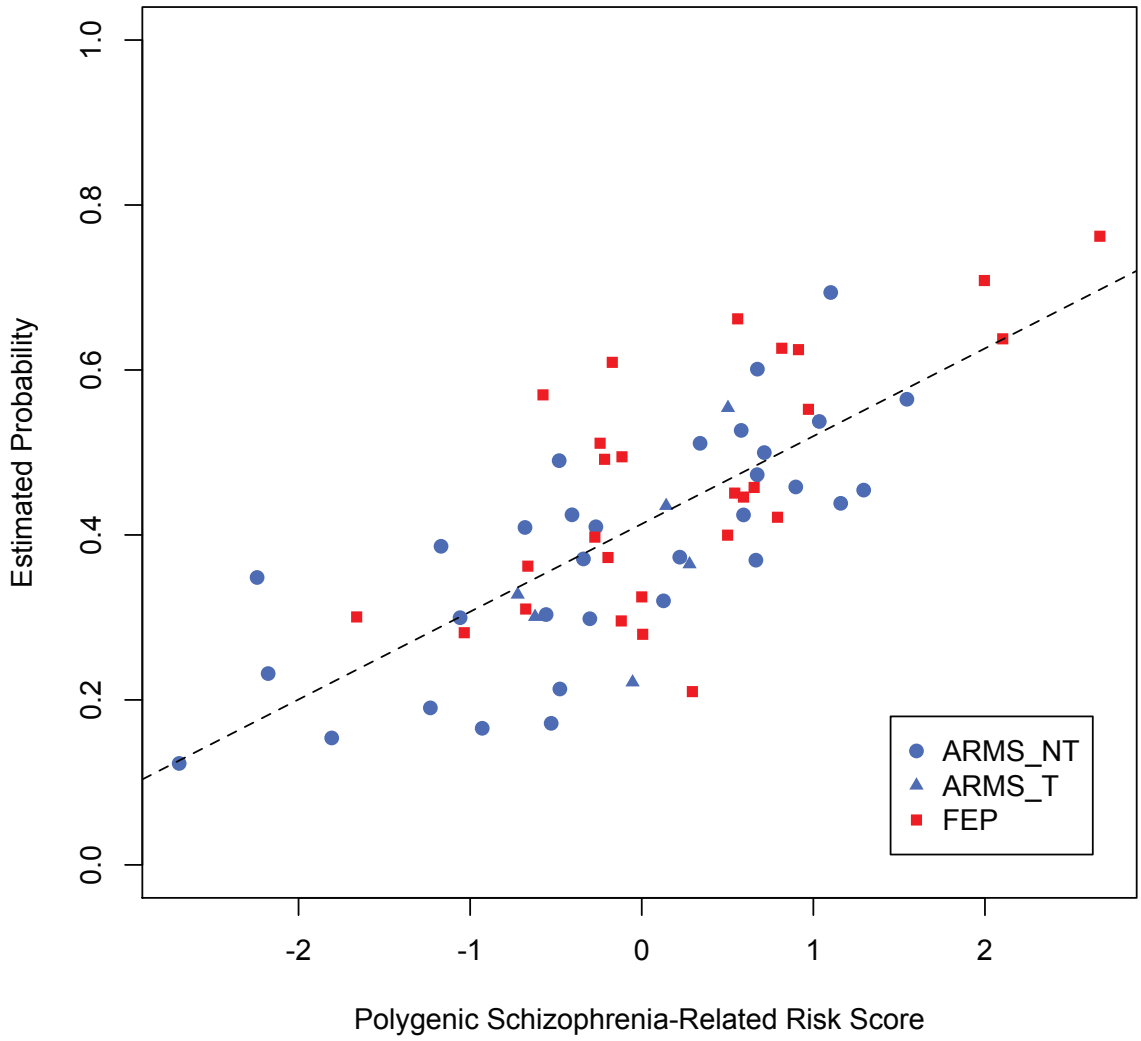
Abbreviations: ARMS: At-Risk Mental State; CI: Confidence Interval; FEP: First-Episode Psychosis; PSRS: Polygenic Schizophrenia-Related Risk Score;

Figure 1. Linear Regression Analyses of Polygenic Schizophrenia-Related Risk Score and Hippocampal Volumes



Standardised residuals of the mean hippocampal volume are adjusted on each side separately for ICV, age, gender antidepressant intake and CPZ equivalents. Standardised residuals of the PSRS are adjusted for the first twenty genotypic PCs and the number of SNPs used to calculate the PSRS. Red dotted line: Regression line with 95% confidence interval of FEP cohort; Blue dotted line: Regression line with 95% confidence interval of ARMS cohort.
ARMS_NT: At-risk mental state individuals without transition to psychosis, ARMS_T: At-risk mental state individuals with subsequent transition to psychosis; CPZ: Chlorpromazine; FEP: First-episode psychosis patients; ICV: Intra-cranial volume; PCs: Principal components.

Figure 2. Plot of Estimated Probability for being FEP versus Polygenic Schizophrenia-Related Risk Score



The standardised residuals of the PSRS are adjusted for the first twenty genotypic PCs and the number of SNPs used to calculate the PSRS are plotted against estimated probability of logistic regression. Black dotted line: Regression line of FEP and ARMS cohort;
ARMS_NT: At-risk mental state individuals without transition to psychosis, ARMS_T: At-risk mental state individuals with subsequent transition to psychosis; FEP: First-episode psychosis patients; PCs: Principal components.

4 Summary

4.1 Discusssion

I investigated throughout this thesis the role of the hippocampal volumes in the developing disorder, especially for FEP patients and ARMS individuals and selected genetic risk markers associated with schizophrenia. Specifically, we analyzed in chapter 3.1 the relation of the BDNF rs6265 polymorphism to the volumes of the hippocampus in healthy individuals, in original data and by meta-analysis to obtain a basis for the potential association. We further examined by meta-analysis whether this association is present in neuropsychiatric patients in chapter 3.2. Moreover, the volumetric subcortical alterations including the hippocampus in ARMS individuals compared to HC were determined in chapter 3.3. And last, the association between a PSRS and the hippocampus in a cohort of ARMS individuals and FEP patients was assessed in chapter 3.4.

Our findings do not support the association between the BDNF rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volumes neither in original data of HC, the meta-analysis with HC nor in the meta-analysis with neuropsychiatric patients. In detail, the meta-analysis with HC showed a weak effect that was mainly powered by early studies using manual hippocampal segmentation in combination with small sample sizes. In contrast, the meta-analysis with automated segmentation of the hippocampus revealed no association. Therefore, not only publication year and sample size can influence meta-analytic results but also measuring techniques need to be taken into account. The meta-analysis with neuropsychiatric patients also showed no association between the BDNF rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volumes. Moreover, we could replicate smaller hippocampal volume findings for neuropsychiatric patients compared to HC and this reduction is comparable for Val/Val homozygote or Met-carriers, meaning that neither Val or Met is a risk or a protective allele for volumetric hippocampal alterations in neuropsychiatric disorders.

Next, the subcortical volume analysis demonstrated smaller hippocampal and thalamic volumes for ARMS individuals compared to HCs. Moreover, we found comparable medium effect sizes for group-related comparison of the hippocampus and the thalamus using two different methods.

Finally, we could show that a PSRS of GWAS-significant, schizophrenia-associated SNPs was negatively associated with hippocampal volume in ARMS and FEP patients and a higher PSRS was associated with a higher likelihood of an individual being assigned to the group of FEP patients compared to the total ARMS group.

We found further evidence for the role of the hippocampus in health and disease, especially in ARMS individuals and FEP patients. First of all, we could replicate the findings of smaller hippocampal volumes in a cohort of ARMS individuals compared to HC in chapter 3.3. And by meta-analysis we demonstrated smaller hippocampal volumes for neuropsychiatric patients, including schizophrenia in chapter 3.2. These results are in line with many studies of reduced hippocampal volumes in schizophrenia, FEP and the ARMS compared to HC (e.g. meta-analyses by (Adriano et al., 2012; Fusar-Poli et al., 2012c; Haijma et al., 2013; Shepherd et al., 2012; Steen et al., 2006; Vita et al., 2006; Wright et al., 2000)). In contrast, we found no difference in hippocampal volumes between FEP patients and ARMS individual in chapter 3.4. A result that further lines up to the inconsistent literature of hippocampal volumetric differences between FEP patietns and ARMS individuals (Fusar-Poli et al., 2014, 2012c; Smieskova et al., 2010), implying more replication studies. These findings make the hippocampus an excellent marker for schizophrenia, FEP and the ARMS, but maybe not for the transition to psychosis.

Moreover, we further investigated the hippocampus volume in association with genetic variants related to the susceptibility for schizophrenia. Our findings in chapter 3.1 and chapter 3.2 suggest no direct association of BDNF rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volumes. This shows the importance and the power of meta-analytic procedures. And also a preliminary analysis with our ARMS and FEP cohort showed no significant association between the BDNF rs6265 polymorphism and hippocampal volumes (results not shown; p=0.08, p=0.16, respectively). However, most gene-environment interaction studies indicate smaller hippocampal volumes for Met-carriers with stressful life events (Aas et al., 2013; Carballedo et al., 2013; Frodl et al., 2014; Gatt et al., 2009; Gerritsen et al., 2012; Joffe et al., 2009; Molendijk et al., 2012; Rabl et al., 2014). And in addition this BDNF SNP might modulate hippocampal activation during memory paradigms (Cerasa et al., 2010; Dennis et al., 2011; Egan et al., 2003; Hariri et al., 2003; Hashimoto et al., 2008; Kambeitz et al., 2012; Molendijk et al., 2012). Therefore, the role of BDNF in schizophrenia should be further investigated. And in chapter 3.4 we showed for the first time an association of the hippocampal volumes with a PSRS in our cohort of ARMS individuals and FEP patients. Highly speculative, a higher PSRS and lower hippocampal volumes might be associated with severe cognitive impairment, thus worse outcome. In addition, higher values of the PSRS were associated with a higher probability of an individual being assigned to the group of FEP patients compared to the group of ARMS individuals. These findings might suggest that FEP patients have a higher genetic risk for schizophrenia than ARMS individuals, which might reflect the fact,

that only around 30% ARMS individuals are correctly predicted to develop psychosis (Fusar-Poli et al., 2012a; Riecher-Rössler et al., 2009). This encourages the use of the RSPS as an additional marker in the prediction of psychosis from the prodromal state.

4.2 Limitations

Several limitations should be noted along this thesis. All publications from chapter 3.1 to 3.4 measured brain volume changes using neuroimaging methods. Thus, no direct pathophysiological impact, like defects in synaptic transmission or neuronal cell loss, can be inferred. Moreover, the number of participants in the original publications is relatively small. This might result in limited power of the studies and generalizability of the findings. However, the studied group are homogeneous with regard to genetic background and clinical characteristics related to disease status. This makes confounding effects of disease duration or antipsychotic medication unlikely. Next, this PSRS was calculated with most of the 108 schizophrenia-associated SNPs identified by the PGC (Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2014). Nevertheless, it is not given that these are the affected genes nor that these SNPs might be the causative SNPs, as the identified association is only directing to the involved loci. Furthermore, the PSRS explains only a small amount of variance in susceptibility to schizophrenia and cannot be considered as a classifier between ARMS individuals and FEP patients. Thus, prediction of actual transition to psychosis is not possible, but this aspect will be further investigated when we have obtained enough follow-up data. In general, the majority of susceptibility to schizophrenia cannot be explained by common genetic variants. Therefore, it is more likely that gene-gene interactions (Mackay, 2014) and corresponding altered biochemical pathways and epigenetic factors (Dempster et al., 2013) might account for the missing heritability. And besides genetic predisposition, neuropsychiatric medication and environmental factors such as stressful life events can modulate gene pathways and neuronal networks.

4.3 Conclusion

Overall, we could show the absence of an association between the volumes of the hippocampus and the BDNF rs6265 polymorphism in HC and in neuropsychiatric patients in chapter 3.1 and chapter 3.2. Moreover, we could replicate the findings of volumetric hippocampal reduction in ARMS individuals compared to HC in chapter 3.3. And for the first time, we could demonstrate a negative association between the

hippocampal volumes and a PSRS in our cohort of ARMS individuals and FEP patients. In addition, we could show that higher values of this PRSR are associated with a higher probability of an individual being assigned to the FEP group compared to the ARMS group, in chapter 3.4.
Altogether, future research should further investigate the early disease states, which might identify markers and improve the knowledge of the underlying neurobiology of psychosis and schizophrenia. And therefore, the hippocampus and its network are the brain region, which should be further investigated. Moreover, replication studies are needed and should be further validated by meta-analytic procedures.

4.4 Outlook

First, as we could show differences in hippocampal volumes in our studies, I suggest further investigation of the interrelated neuronal connections of the hippocampus, especially to the PFC, as the disconnectivity hypothesis by Friston and Frith (Friston and Frith, 1995) proposes. Furthermore, the molecular biology behind this connection should be further evaluated for a better neurobiological understanding of this disorder. Such a potential molecular pathway modulating hippocampal-PFC connectivity might involve aberrant glutamatergic neurotransmission and calcium signaling, both influencing synaptic plasticity, thus cognition (Kandel, 2012; Miyamoto, 2006; Rao and Finkbeiner, 2007). Moreover, whole genome sequencing will allow the application of genetic analysis to large samples, which will increase the identification of schizophrenia candidate variants. And growing collaborations and the formation of consortia are therefore another important factor to increase power in psychiatric research to gain new insight. Together the identification of potentially impaired genetic markers might then also allow the design of new drugs to fitted targets.
Second, a tool for investigation of the diagnostic outcome is machine learning. Supervised learning is the categorization of complex, high dimensional training data and applying the learned classification rules to new data. Several studies could show with automatic pattern classification that structural (Borgwardt et al., 2013; Koutsouleris et al., 2015, 2012, 2009) or functional (Modinos et al., 2013, 2012) neuroimaging markers can classify ARMS individuals and FEP patients from HC. Moreover, machine learning allowed the prediction of transition to psychosis with up to 88% accuracy based solely on structural neuroimaging markers (Borgwardt et al., 2013; Koutsouleris et al., 2015, 2012, 2009). In contrast, only one study used genetic markers in a machine learning approach and reported an accuracy of 68% for the

discrimination of FEP patients from HC at the individual level. However, clinical high-risk individuals could not be separated from FEP patients or HC (Pettersson-Yeo et al., 2013). We are planning to incorporate longitudinal data (demographic, clinical, cognitive, genetic and neuroimaging) into a multivariate machine learning analysis, which might increase the accuracy to separate ARMS individuals with subsequent transition to psychosis from ARMS individuals that do no transition and FEP patients that develop chronic schizophrenia from those with only one episode. This might help to identify relevant biological markers, which might then finally be used for personalised diagnostics applied in clinical psychiatric practice.

Third, this knowledge of new biomarkers can then be further used for better diagnostics across neuropsychiatric disorders. Several studies showed the high genetic similarity of shared risk alleles between neuropsychiatric disorders, especially the genetic relationship between bipolar disorder and schizophrenia (Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2013; Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium et al., 2013; Ruderfer et al., 2014; Tesli et al., 2014). The high overlapping risk variants of bipolar disorder and schizophrenia in symptomatology stands in favor of the psychosis continuum model. Therefore, it may be necessary to revise psychiatric nosology. One suggestion supporting the idea of a disease continuum in psychiatry was made by the Research Domain Criteria (RDoC) (Cuthbert and Insel, 2013; Insel et al., 2010) initiative. They proposed to classify neuropsychiatric disorders according to dimensions of neurobiology and observable behaviour. In detail these are the positive and negative valence system, the cognitive system, systems for social processes and the arousal/modulatory system. But before a new diagnostic system can be considered, we need a better understanding of the neurobiology underlying neuropsychiatric disorders. For this aim, the transition of ARMS individuals to either schizophrenic or affective psychosis makes the ARMS a potentially useful candidate to study the psychosis continuum as early as possible.

5 References

Adriano, F., Caltagirone, C., Spalletta, G., 2012. Hippocampal volume reduction in first-episode and chronic schizophrenia: a review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Rev. J. Bringing Neurobiol. Neurol. Psychiatry 18, 180–200. doi:10.1177/1073858410395147

Agerbo, E., Sullivan, P.F., Vilhjálmsson, B.J., Pedersen, C.B., Mors, O., Børglum, A.D., Hougaard, D.M., Hollegaard, M.V., Meier, S., Mattheisen, M., Ripke, S., Wray, N.R., Mortensen, P.B., 2015. Polygenic Risk Score, Parental Socioeconomic Status, Family History of Psychiatric Disorders, and the Risk for Schizophrenia: A Danish Population-Based Study and Meta-analysis. JAMA Psychiatry 72, 635–641. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2015.0346

Allen, N.C., Bagade, S., McQueen, M.B., Ioannidis, J.P.A., Kavvoura, F.K., Khoury, M.J., Tanzi, R.E., Bertram, L., 2008. Systematic meta-analyses and field synopsis of genetic association studies in schizophrenia: the SzGene database. Nat. Genet. 40, 827–834. doi:10.1038/ng.171

Bassett, A.S., Chow, E.W.C., 1999. 22q11 deletion syndrome: a genetic subtype of schizophrenia. Biol. Psychiatry 46, 882–891. doi:10.1016/S0006-3223(99)00114-6

Benetti, S., Mechelli, A., Picchioni, M., Broome, M., Williams, S., McGuire, P., 2009. Functional integration between the posterior hippocampus and prefrontal cortex is impaired in both first episode schizophrenia and the at risk mental state. Brain J. Neurol. 132, 2426–2436. doi:10.1093/brain/awp098

Bora, E., Murray, R.M., 2014. Meta-analysis of cognitive deficits in ultra-high risk to psychosis and first-episode psychosis: Do the cognitive deficits progress over, or after, the onset of psychosis? Schizophr. Bull. 40, 744–755. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbt085

Borgwardt, S., Koutsouleris, N., Aston, J., Studerus, E., Smieskova, R., Riecher-Rössler, A., Meisenzahl, E.M., 2013. Distinguishing prodromal from first-episode psychosis using neuroanatomical single-subject pattern recognition. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 1105–1114. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbs095

Brandizzi, M., Valmaggia, L., Byrne, M., Jones, C., Iwegbu, N., Badger, S., McGuire, P., Fusar-Poli, P., 2015. Predictors of functional outcome in individuals at high clinical risk for psychosis at six years follow-up. J. Psychiatr. Res. 65, 115–123. doi:10.1016/j.jpsychires.2015.03.005

Breitborde, N.J.K., Srihari, V.H., Woods, S.W., 2009. Review of the operational definition for first-episode psychosis. Early Interv. Psychiatry 3, 259–265. doi:10.1111/j.1751-7893.2009.00148.x

Cannon, M., Jones, P.B., Murray, R.M., 2002. Obstetric complications and schizophrenia: historical and meta-analytic review. Am. J. Psychiatry 159, 1080–1092.

Cannon TD, Kaprio J, Lönnqvist J, Huttunen M, Koskenvuo M, 1998. The genetic epidemiology of schizophrenia in a finnish twin cohort: A population-based modeling study. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 55, 67–74. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.55.1.67

Cardno AG, Marshall E, Coid B, et al, 1999. Heritability estimates for psychotic disorders: The maudsley twin psychosis series. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 56, 162–168. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.56.2.162

Chen, Z.-Y., Patel, P.D., Sant, G., Meng, C.-X., Teng, K.K., Hempstead, B.L., Lee, F.S., 2004. Variant brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) (Met66) alters the intracellular trafficking and activity-dependent secretion of wild-type BDNF in neurosecretory cells and cortical neurons. J. Neurosci. Off. J. Soc. Neurosci. 24, 4401–4411. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0348-04.2004

Clark, S.R., Schubert, K.O., Baune, B.T., 2015. Towards indicated prevention of psychosis: using probabilistic assessments of transition risk in psychosis prodrome. J. Neural Transm. Vienna Austria 1996 122, 155–169. doi:10.1007/s00702-014-1325-9

Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2013. Identification of risk loci with shared effects on five major psychiatric disorders: a genome-wide analysis. Lancet Lond. Engl. 381, 1371–1379. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62129-1

Cross-Disorder Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, Lee, S.H., Ripke, S., Neale, B.M., Faraone, S.V., Purcell, S.M., Perlis, R.H., Mowry, B.J., Thapar, A., Goddard, M.E., Witte, J.S., Absher, D., Agartz, I., Akil, H., Amin, F., Andreassen, O.A., Anjorin, A., Anney, R., Anttila, V., Arking, D.E., Asherson, P., Azevedo, M.H., Backlund, L., Badner, J.A., Bailey, A.J., Banaschewski, T., Barchas, J.D., Barnes, M.R., Barrett, T.B., Bass, N., Battaglia, A., Bauer, M., Bayés, M., Bellivier, F., Bergen, S.E., Berrettini, W., Betancur, C., Bettecken, T., Biederman, J., Binder, E.B., Black, D.W., Blackwood, D.H.R., Bloss, C.S., Boehnke, M., Boomsma, D.I., Breen, G., Breuer, R., Bruggeman, R., Cormican, P., Buccola, N.G., Buitelaar, J.K., Bunney, W.E., Buxbaum, J.D., Byerley, W.F., Byrne, E.M., Caesar, S., Cahn, W., Cantor, R.M., Casas, M., Chakravarti, A., Chambert, K., Choudhury, K., Cichon, S., Cloninger, C.R., Collier, D.A., Cook, E.H., Coon, H., Cormand, B., Corvin, A., Coryell, W.H., Craig, D.W., Craig, I.W., Crosbie, J., Cuccaro, M.L., Curtis, D., Czamara, D., Datta, S., Dawson, G., Day, R., De Geus, E.J., Degenhardt, F., Djurovic, S., Donohoe, G.J., Doyle, A.E., Duan, J., Dudbridge, F., Duketis, E., Ebstein, R.P., Edenberg, H.J., Elia, J., Ennis, S., Etain, B., Fanous, A., Farmer, A.E., Ferrier, I.N., Flickinger, M., Fombonne, E., Foroud, T., Frank, J., Franke, B., Fraser, C., Freedman, R., Freimer,

N.B., Freitag, C.M., Friedl, M., Frisén, L., Gallagher, L., Gejman, P.V., Georgieva, L., Gershon, E.S., Geschwind, D.H., Giegling, I., Gill, M., Gordon, S.D., Gordon-Smith, K., Green, E.K., Greenwood, T.A., Grice, D.E., Gross, M., Grozeva, D., Guan, W., Gurling, H., De Haan, L., Haines, J.L., Hakonarson, H., Hallmayer, J., Hamilton, S.P., Hamshere, M.L., Hansen, T.F., Hartmann, A.M., Hautzinger, M., Heath, A.C., Henders, A.K., Herms, S., Hickie, I.B., Hipolito, M., Hoefels, S., Holmans, P.A., Holsboer, F., Hoogendijk, W.J., Hottenga, J.-J., Hultman, C.M., Hus, V., Ingason, A., Ising, M., Jamain, S., Jones, E.G., Jones, I., Jones, L., Tzeng, J.-Y., Kähler, A.K., Kahn, R.S., Kandaswamy, R., Keller, M.C., Kennedy, J.L., Kenny, E., Kent, L., Kim, Y., Kirov, G.K., Klauck, S.M., Klei, L., Knowles, J.A., Kohli, M.A., Koller, D.L., Konte, B., Korszun, A., Krabbendam, L., Krasucki, R., Kuntsi, J., Kwan, P., Landén, M., Långström, N., Lathrop, M., Lawrence, J., Lawson, W.B., Leboyer, M., Ledbetter, D.H., Lee, P.H., Lencz, T., Lesch, K.-P., Levinson, D.F., Lewis, C.M., Li, J., Lichtenstein, P., Lieberman, J.A., Lin, D.-Y., Linszen, D.H., Liu, C., Lohoff, F.W., Loo, S.K., Lord, C., Lowe, J.K., Lucae, S., MacIntyre, D.J., Madden, P.A.F., Maestrini, E., Magnusson, P.K.E., Mahon, P.B., Maier, W., Malhotra, A.K., Mane, S.M., Martin, C.L., Martin, N.G., Mattheisen, M., Matthews, K., Mattingsdal, M., McCarroll, S.A., McGhee, K.A., McGough, J.J., McGrath, P.J., McGuffin, P., McInnis, M.G., McIntosh, A., McKinney, R., McLean, A.W., McMahon, F.J., McMahon, W.M., McQuillin, A., Medeiros, H., Medland, S.E., Meier, S., Melle, I., Meng, F., Meyer, J., Middeldorp, C.M., Middleton, L., Milanova, V., Miranda, A., Monaco, A.P., Montgomery, G.W., Moran, J.L., Moreno-De-Luca, D., Morken, G., Morris, D.W., Morrow, E.M., Moskvina, V., Muglia, P., Mühleisen, T.W., Muir, W.J., Müller-Myhsok, B., Murtha, M., Myers, R.M., Myin-Germeys, I., Neale, M.C., Nelson, S.F., Nievergelt, C.M., Nikolov, I., Nimgaonkar, V., Nolen, W.A., Nöthen, M.M., Nurnberger, J.I., Nwulia, E.A., Nyholt, D.R., O'Dushlaine, C., Oades, R.D., Olincy, A., Oliveira, G., Olsen, L., Ophoff, R.A., Osby, U., Owen, M.J., Palotie, A., Parr, J.R., Paterson, A.D., Pato, C.N., Pato, M.T., Penninx, B.W., Pergadia, M.L., Pericak-Vance, M.A., Pickard, B.S., Pimm, J., Piven, J., Posthuma, D., Potash, J.B., Poustka, F., Propping, P., Puri, V., Quested, D.J., Quinn, E.M., Ramos-Quiroga, J.A., Rasmussen, H.B., Raychaudhuri, S., Rehnström, K., Reif, A., Ribasés, M., Rice, J.P., Rietschel, M., Roeder, K., Roeyers, H., Rossin, L., Rothenberger, A., Rouleau, G., Ruderfer, D., Rujescu, D., Sanders, A.R., Sanders, S.J., Santangelo, S.L., Sergeant, J.A., Schachar, R., Schalling, M., Schatzberg, A.F., Scheftner, W.A., Schellenberg, G.D., Scherer, S.W., Schork, N.J., Schulze, T.G., Schumacher, J., Schwarz, M., Scolnick, E., Scott, L.J., Shi, J., Shilling, P.D., Shyn, S.I.,

Silverman, J.M., Slager, S.L., Smalley, S.L., Smit, J.H., Smith, E.N., Sonuga-Barke, E.J.S., St Clair, D., State, M., Steffens, M., Steinhausen, H.-C., Strauss, J.S., Strohmaier, J., Stroup, T.S., Sutcliffe, J.S., Szatmari, P., Szelinger, S., Thirumalai, S., Thompson, R.C., Todorov, A.A., Tozzi, F., Treutlein, J., Uhr, M., van den Oord, E.J.C.G., Van Grootheest, G., Van Os, J., Vicente, A.M., Vieland, V.J., Vincent, J.B., Visscher, P.M., Walsh, C.A., Wassink, T.H., Watson, S.J., Weissman, M.M., Werge, T., Wienker, T.F., Wijsman, E.M., Willemsen, G., Williams, N., Willsey, A.J., Witt, S.H., Xu, W., Young, A.H., Yu, T.W., Zammit, S., Zandi, P.P., Zhang, P., Zitman, F.G., Zöllner, S., International Inflammatory Bowel Disease Genetics Consortium (IIBDGC), Devlin, B., Kelsoe, J.R., Sklar, P., Daly, M.J., O'Donovan, M.C., Craddock, N., Sullivan, P.F., Smoller, J.W., Kendler, K.S., Wray, N.R., 2013. Genetic relationship between five psychiatric disorders estimated from genome-wide SNPs. Nat. Genet. 45, 984–994. doi:10.1038/ng.2711

Crow, T.J., 2011. "The missing genes: what happened to the heritability of psychiatric disorders?" Mol. Psychiatry 16, 362–364. doi:10.1038/mp.2010.92

Cuthbert, B.N., Insel, T.R., 2013. Toward the future of psychiatric diagnosis: the seven pillars of RDoC. BMC Med. 11, 126. doi:10.1186/1741-7015-11-126

Dempster, E., Viana, J., Pidsley, R., Mill, J., 2013. Epigenetic Studies of Schizophrenia: Progress, Predicaments, and Promises for the Future. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 11–16. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbs139

Egan, M.F., Kojima, M., Callicott, J.H., Goldberg, T.E., Kolachana, B.S., Bertolino, A., Zaitsev, E., Gold, B., Goldman, D., Dean, M., Lu, B., Weinberger, D.R., 2003. The BDNF val66met polymorphism affects activity-dependent secretion of BDNF and human memory and hippocampal function. Cell 112, 257–269.

Ellison-Wright, I., Bullmore, E., 2009. Meta-analysis of diffusion tensor imaging studies in schizophrenia. Schizophr. Res. 108, 3–10. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2008.11.021

Farmer, A.E., McGuffin, P., Gottesman, I.I., 1987. Twin concordance for DSM-III schizophrenia. Scrutinizing the validity of the definition. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 44, 634–641.

Flint, J., Munafò, M.R., 2007. The endophenotype concept in psychiatric genetics. Psychol. Med. 37, 163–180. doi:10.1017/S0033291706008750

Friston, K.J., Frith, C.D., 1995. Schizophrenia: a disconnection syndrome? Clin. Neurosci. N. Y. N 3, 89–97.

Fusar-Poli, P., Bechdolf, A., Taylor, M.J., Bonoldi, I., Carpenter, W.T., Yung, A.R., McGuire, P., 2013. At risk for schizophrenic or affective psychoses? A meta-analysis of DSM/ICD diagnostic

outcomes in individuals at high clinical risk. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 923–932. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbs060
Fusar-Poli, P., Bonoldi, I., Yung, A.R., Borgwardt, S., Kempton, M.J., Valmaggia, L., Barale, F., Caverzasi, E., McGuire, P., 2012a. Predicting psychosis: meta-analysis of transition outcomes in individuals at high clinical risk. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 69, 220–229. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.1472
Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, Bechdolf A, et al, 2013. The psychosis high-risk state: A comprehensive state-of-the-art review. JAMA Psychiatry 70, 107–120. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2013.269
Fusar-Poli, P., Borgwardt, S., Crescini, A., Deste, G., Kempton, M.J., Lawrie, S., Mc Guire, P., Sacchetti, E., 2011. Neuroanatomy of vulnerability to psychosis: a voxel-based meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 35, 1175–1185. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2010.12.005
Fusar-Poli, P., Deste, G., Smieskova, R., Barlati, S., Yung, A.R., Howes, O., Stieglitz, R.-D., Vita, A., McGuire, P., Borgwardt, S., 2012b. Cognitive functioning in prodromal psychosis: a meta-analysis. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 69, 562–571. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.1592
Fusar-Poli, P., Papanastasiou, E., Stahl, D., Rocchetti, M., Carpenter, W., Shergill, S., McGuire, P., 2015. Treatments of Negative Symptoms in Schizophrenia: Meta-Analysis of 168 Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trials. Schizophr. Bull. 41, 892–899. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbu170
Fusar-Poli, P., Perez, J., Broome, M., Borgwardt, S., Placentino, A., Caverzasi, E., Cortesi, M., Veggiotti, P., Politi, P., Barale, F., McGuire, P., 2007. Neurofunctional correlates of vulnerability to psychosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 31, 465–484. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2006.11.006
Fusar-Poli, P., Radua, J., McGuire, P., Borgwardt, S., 2012c. Neuroanatomical maps of psychosis onset: voxel-wise meta-analysis of antipsychotic-naive VBM studies. Schizophr. Bull. 38, 1297–1307. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbr134
Fusar-Poli, P., Smieskova, R., Serafini, G., Politi, P., Borgwardt, S., 2014. Neuroanatomical markers of genetic liability to psychosis and first episode psychosis: a voxelwise meta-analytical comparison. World J. Biol. Psychiatry Off. J. World Fed. Soc. Biol. Psychiatry 15, 219–228. doi:10.3109/15622975.2011.630408
Gottesman, I.I., Gould, T.D., 2003. The endophenotype concept in psychiatry: etymology and strategic intentions. Am. J. Psychiatry 160, 636–645.
Gottesman, I.I., Shields, J., 1973. Genetic theorizing and schizophrenia. Br. J. Psychiatry J. Ment. Sci. 122, 15–30.

Haijma, S.V., Haren, N.V., Cahn, W., Koolschijn, P.C.M.P., Pol, H.E.H., Kahn, R.S., 2013. Brain Volumes in Schizophrenia: A Meta-Analysis in Over 18 000 Subjects. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 1129–1138. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbs118

Harms, M.P., Wang, L., Csernansky, J.G., Barch, D.M., 2013. Structure-function relationship of working memory activity with hippocampal and prefrontal cortex volumes. Brain Struct. Funct. 218, 173–186. doi:10.1007/s00429-012-0391-8

Henseler, I., Falkai, P., Gruber, O., 2010. Disturbed functional connectivity within brain networks subserving domain-specific subcomponents of working memory in schizophrenia: relation to performance and clinical symptoms. J. Psychiatr. Res. 44, 364–372. doi:10.1016/j.jpsychires.2009.09.003

Henseler, I., Falkai, P., Gruber, O., 2009. A systematic fMRI investigation of the brain systems subserving different working memory components in schizophrenia. Eur. J. Neurosci. 30, 693–702. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.2009.06850.x

Hibar, D.P., Stein, J.L., Renteria, M.E., Arias-Vasquez, A., Desrivières, S., Jahanshad, N., Toro, R., Wittfeld, K., Abramovic, L., Andersson, M., Aribisala, B.S., Armstrong, N.J., Bernard, M., Bohlken, M.M., Boks, M.P., Bralten, J., Brown, A.A., Chakravarty, M.M., Chen, Q., Ching, C.R.K., Cuellar-Partida, G., den Braber, A., Giddaluru, S., Goldman, A.L., Grimm, O., Guadalupe, T., Hass, J., Woldehawariat, G., Holmes, A.J., Hoogman, M., Janowitz, D., Jia, T., Kim, S., Klein, M., Kraemer, B., Lee, P.H., Olde Loohuis, L.M., Luciano, M., Macare, C., Mather, K.A., Mattheisen, M., Milaneschi, Y., Nho, K., Papmeyer, M., Ramasamy, A., Risacher, S.L., Roiz-Santiañez, R., Rose, E.J., Salami, A., Sämann, P.G., Schmaal, L., Schork, A.J., Shin, J., Strike, L.T., Teumer, A., van Donkelaar, M.M.J., van Eijk, K.R., Walters, R.K., Westlye, L.T., Whelan, C.D., Winkler, A.M., Zwiers, M.P., Alhusaini, S., Athanasiu, L., Ehrlich, S., Hakobjan, M.M.H., Hartberg, C.B., Haukvik, U.K., Heister, A.J.G.A.M., Hoehn, D., Kasperaviciute, D., Liewald, D.C.M., Lopez, L.M., Makkinje, R.R.R., Matarin, M., Naber, M.A.M., McKay, D.R., Needham, M., Nugent, A.C., Pütz, B., Royle, N.A., Shen, L., Sprooten, E., Trabzuni, D., van der Marel, S.S.L., van Hulzen, K.J.E., Walton, E., Wolf, C., Almasy, L., Ames, D., Arepalli, S., Assareh, A.A., Bastin, M.E., Brodaty, H., Bulayeva, K.B., Carless, M.A., Cichon, S., Corvin, A., Curran, J.E., Czisch, M., de Zubicaray, G.I., Dillman, A., Duggirala, R., Dyer, T.D., Erk, S., Fedko, I.O., Ferrucci, L., Foroud, T.M., Fox, P.T., Fukunaga, M., Gibbs, J.R., Göring, H.H.H., Green, R.C., Guelfi, S., Hansell, N.K., Hartman, C.A., Hegenscheid, K., Heinz, A., Hernandez, D.G., Heslenfeld, D.J., Hoekstra, P.J., Holsboer, F., Homuth, G., Hottenga, J.-J., Ikeda, M., Jack, C.R., Jenkinson, M., Johnson, R.,

Kanai, R., Keil, M., Kent, J.W., Kochunov, P., Kwok, J.B., Lawrie, S.M., Liu, X., Longo, D.L., McMahon, K.L., Meisenzahl, E., Melle, I., Mohnke, S., Montgomery, G.W., Mostert, J.C., Mühleisen, T.W., Nalls, M.A., Nichols, T.E., Nilsson, L.G., Nöthen, M.M., Ohi, K., Olvera, R.L., Perez-Iglesias, R., Pike, G.B., Potkin, S.G., Reinvang, I., Reppermund, S., Rietschel, M., Romanczuk-Seiferth, N., Rosen, G.D., Rujescu, D., Schnell, K., Schofield, P.R., Smith, C., Steen, V.M., Sussmann, J.E., Thalamuthu, A., Toga, A.W., Traynor, B.J., Troncoso, J., Turner, J.A., Valdés Hernández, M.C., van 't Ent, D., van der Brug, M., van der Wee, N.J.A., van Tol, M.-J., Veltman, D.J., Wassink, T.H., Westman, E., Zielke, R.H., Zonderman, A.B., Ashbrook, D.G., Hager, R., Lu, L., McMahon, F.J., Morris, D.W., Williams, R.W., Brunner, H.G., Buckner, R.L., Buitelaar, J.K., Cahn, W., Calhoun, V.D., Cavalleri, G.L., Crespo-Facorro, B., Dale, A.M., Davies, G.E., Delanty, N., Depondt, C., Djurovic, S., Drevets, W.C., Espeseth, T., Gollub, R.L., Ho, B.-C., Hoffmann, W., Hosten, N., Kahn, R.S., Le Hellard, S., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., Müller-Myhsok, B., Nauck, M., Nyberg, L., Pandolfo, M., Penninx, B.W.J.H., Roffman, J.L., Sisodiya, S.M., Smoller, J.W., van Bokhoven, H., van Haren, N.E.M., Völzke, H., Walter, H., Weiner, M.W., Wen, W., White, T., Agartz, I., Andreassen, O.A., Blangero, J., Boomsma, D.I., Brouwer, R.M., Cannon, D.M., Cookson, M.R., de Geus, E.J.C., Deary, I.J., Donohoe, G., Fernández, G., Fisher, S.E., Francks, C., Glahn, D.C., Grabe, H.J., Gruber, O., Hardy, J., Hashimoto, R., Hulshoff Pol, H.E., Jönsson, E.G., Kloszewska, I., Lovestone, S., Mattay, V.S., Mecocci, P., McDonald, C., McIntosh, A.M., Ophoff, R.A., Paus, T., Pausova, Z., Ryten, M., Sachdev, P.S., Saykin, A.J., Simmons, A., Singleton, A., Soininen, H., Wardlaw, J.M., Weale, M.E., Weinberger, D.R., Adams, H.H.H., Launer, L.J., Seiler, S., Schmidt, R., Chauhan, G., Satizabal, C.L., Becker, J.T., Yanek, L., van der Lee, S.J., Ebling, M., Fischl, B., Longstreth, W.T., Greve, D., Schmidt, H., Nyquist, P., Vinke, L.N., van Duijn, C.M., Xue, L., Mazoyer, B., Bis, J.C., Gudnason, V., Seshadri, S., Ikram, M.A., Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative, CHARGE Consortium, EPIGEN, IMAGEN, SYS, Martin, N.G., Wright, M.J., Schumann, G., Franke, B., Thompson, P.M., Medland, S.E., 2015. Common genetic variants influence human subcortical brain structures. Nature 520, 224–229. doi:10.1038/nature14101

Insel, T., Cuthbert, B., Garvey, M., Heinssen, R., Pine, D.S., Quinn, K., Sanislow, C., Wang, P., 2010. Research domain criteria (RDoC): toward a new classification framework for research on mental disorders. Am. J. Psychiatry 167, 748–751. doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.2010.09091379

International Schizophrenia Consortium, Purcell, S.M., Wray, N.R., Stone, J.L., Visscher, P.M., O'Donovan, M.C., Sullivan, P.F., Sklar, P., 2009. Common polygenic variation contributes to risk of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Nature 460, 748–752. doi:10.1038/nature08185

Kahn, R.S., Sommer, I.E., 2015. The neurobiology and treatment of first-episode schizophrenia. Mol. Psychiatry 20, 84–97. doi:10.1038/mp.2014.66

Kandel, E.R., 2012. The molecular biology of memory: cAMP, PKA, CRE, CREB-1, CREB-2, and CPEB. Mol. Brain 5, 14. doi:10.1186/1756-6606-5-14

Keefe, Bilder, Davis, et al, 2007. NEurocognitive effects of antipsychotic medications in patients with chronic schizophrenia in the catie trial. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 64, 633–647. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.64.6.633

Kendler, K.S., Masterson, C.C., Davis, K.L., 1985. Psychiatric illness in first-degree relatives of patients with paranoid psychosis, schizophrenia and medical illness. Br. J. Psychiatry J. Ment. Sci. 147, 524–531.

Kendler, K.S., McGuire, M., Gruenberg, A.M., O'Hare, A., Spellman, M., Walsh, D., 1993. The Roscommon Family Study. IV. Affective illness, anxiety disorders, and alcoholism in relatives. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 50, 952–960.

Koutsouleris, N., Borgwardt, S., Meisenzahl, E.M., Bottlender, R., Möller, H.-J., Riecher-Rössler, A., 2012. Disease prediction in the at-risk mental state for psychosis using neuroanatomical biomarkers: results from the FePsy study. Schizophr. Bull. 38, 1234–1246. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbr145

Koutsouleris, N., Meisenzahl, E.M., Davatzikos, C., Bottlender, R., Frodl, T., Scheuerecker, J., Schmitt, G., Zetzsche, T., Decker, P., Reiser, M., Möller, H.-J., Gaser, C., 2009. Use of neuroanatomical pattern classification to identify subjects in at-risk mental states of psychosis and predict disease transition. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 66, 700–712. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2009.62

Koutsouleris, N., Riecher-Rössler, A., Meisenzahl, E.M., Smieskova, R., Studerus, E., Kambeitz-Ilankovic, L., von Saldern, S., Cabral, C., Reiser, M., Falkai, P., Borgwardt, S., 2015. Detecting the psychosis prodrome across high-risk populations using neuroanatomical biomarkers. Schizophr. Bull. 41, 471–482. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbu078

Kraepelin, E., Robertson, G.M. (George M., 1919. Dementia praecox and paraphrenia. Edinburgh : Livingstone.

Kraguljac, N.V., Srivastava, A., Lahti, A.C., 2013. Memory deficits in schizophrenia: a selective review of functional magnetic

resonance imaging (FMRI) studies. Behav. Sci. Basel Switz. 3, 330–347. doi:10.3390/bs3030330
Lee, S.H., DeCandia, T.R., Ripke, S., Yang, J., Schizophrenia Psychiatric Genome-Wide Association Study Consortium (PGC-SCZ), International Schizophrenia Consortium (ISC), Molecular Genetics of Schizophrenia Collaboration (MGS), Sullivan, P.F., Goddard, M.E., Keller, M.C., Visscher, P.M., Wray, N.R., 2012. Estimating the proportion of variation in susceptibility to schizophrenia captured by common SNPs. Nat. Genet. 44, 247–250. doi:10.1038/ng.1108
Leucht, S., Corves, C., Arbter, D., Engel, R.R., Li, C., Davis, J.M., 2009. Second-generation versus first-generation antipsychotic drugs for schizophrenia: a meta-analysis. The Lancet 373, 31–41. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61764-X
Lichtenstein, P., Yip, B.H., Björk, C., Pawitan, Y., Cannon, T.D., Sullivan, P.F., Hultman, C.M., 2009. Common genetic determinants of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder in Swedish families: a population-based study. Lancet Lond. Engl. 373, 234–239. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60072-6
Lopez, A.D., Murray, C.C., 1998. The global burden of disease, 1990-2020. Nat. Med. 4, 1241–1243. doi:10.1038/3218
Mackay, T.F.C., 2014. Epistasis and quantitative traits: using model organisms to study gene-gene interactions. Nat. Rev. Genet. 15, 22–33. doi:10.1038/nrg3627
McGue, M., Gottesman, I.I., Rao, D.C., 1983. The transmission of schizophrenia under a multifactorial threshold model. Am. J. Hum. Genet. 35, 1161–1178.
McGuffin, P., Tandon, K., Corsico, A., 2003. Linkage and association studies of schizophrenia. Curr. Psychiatry Rep. 5, 121–127.
Meltzer, H.Y., 1997. Treatment-resistant schizophrenia--the role of clozapine. Curr. Med. Res. Opin. 14, 1–20. doi:10.1185/03007999709113338
Mesholam-Gately, R.I., Giuliano, A.J., Goff, K.P., Faraone, S.V., Seidman, L.J., 2009. Neurocognition in first-episode schizophrenia: a meta-analytic review. Neuropsychology 23, 315–336. doi:10.1037/a0014708
Meyer-Lindenberg, A., 2010. From maps to mechanisms through neuroimaging of schizophrenia. Nature 468, 194–202. doi:10.1038/nature09569
Meyer-Lindenberg, A.S., Olsen, R.K., Kohn, P.D., Brown, T., Egan, M.F., Weinberger, D.R., Berman, K.F., 2005. Regionally specific disturbance of dorsolateral prefrontal-hippocampal functional connectivity in schizophrenia. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 62, 379–386. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.62.4.379

Meyer-Lindenberg, A., Weinberger, D.R., 2006. Intermediate phenotypes and genetic mechanisms of psychiatric disorders. Nat. Rev. Neurosci. 7, 818–827. doi:10.1038/nrn1993
Miyamoto, E., 2006. Molecular Mechanism of Neuronal Plasticity: Induction and Maintenance of Long-Term Potentiation in the Hippocampus. J. Pharmacol. Sci. 100, 433–442. doi:10.1254/jphs.CPJ06007X
Modinos, G., Mechelli, A., Pettersson-Yeo, W., Allen, P., McGuire, P., Aleman, A., 2013. Pattern classification of brain activation during emotional processing in subclinical depression: psychosis proneness as potential confounding factor. PeerJ 1, e42. doi:10.7717/peerj.42
Modinos, G., Pettersson-Yeo, W., Allen, P., McGuire, P.K., Aleman, A., Mechelli, A., 2012. Multivariate pattern classification reveals differential brain activation during emotional processing in individuals with psychosis proneness. NeuroImage 59, 3033–3041. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2011.10.048
Mueser, K.T., McGurk, S.R., 2004. Schizophrenia. The Lancet 363, 2063–2072. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(04)16458-1
Munafò, M.R., Flint, J., 2004. Meta-analysis of genetic association studies. Trends Genet. TIG 20, 439–444. doi:10.1016/j.tig.2004.06.014
Murray, R.M., Lewis, S.W., 1987. Is schizophrenia a neurodevelopmental disorder? Br Med J Clin Res Ed 295, 681–682. doi:10.1136/bmj.295.6600.681
Murray, R.M., Van Os, J., 1998. Predictors of outcome in schizophrenia. J. Clin. Psychopharmacol. 18, 2S–4S.
O'Donovan, M.C., Craddock, N., Norton, N., Williams, H., Peirce, T., Moskvina, V., Nikolov, I., Hamshere, M., Carroll, L., Georgieva, L., Dwyer, S., Holmans, P., Marchini, J.L., Spencer, C.C.A., Howie, B., Leung, H.-T., Hartmann, A.M., Möller, H.-J., Morris, D.W., Shi, Y., Feng, G., Hoffmann, P., Propping, P., Vasilescu, C., Maier, W., Rietschel, M., Zammit, S., Schumacher, J., Quinn, E.M., Schulze, T.G., Williams, N.M., Giegling, I., Iwata, N., Ikeda, M., Darvasi, A., Shifman, S., He, L., Duan, J., Sanders, A.R., Levinson, D.F., Gejman, P.V., Cichon, S., Nöthen, M.M., Gill, M., Corvin, A., Rujescu, D., Kirov, G., Owen, M.J., Buccola, N.G., Mowry, B.J., Freedman, R., Amin, F., Black, D.W., Silverman, J.M., Byerley, W.F., Cloninger, C.R., Molecular Genetics of Schizophrenia Collaboration, 2008. Identification of loci associated with schizophrenia by genome-wide association and follow-up. Nat. Genet. 40, 1053–1055. doi:10.1038/ng.201
Oertel-Knöchel, V., Lancaster, T.M., Knöchel, C., Stäblein, M., Storchak, H., Reinke, B., Jurcoane, A., Kniep, J., Prvulovic, D., Mantripragada, K., Tansey, K.E., O'Donovan, M.C., Owen, M.J.,

Linden, D.E.J., 2015. Schizophrenia risk variants modulate white matter volume across the psychosis spectrum: evidence from two independent cohorts. NeuroImage Clin. 7, 764–770. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.03.005

Papiol, S., Mitjans, M., Assogna, F., Piras, F., Hammer, C., Caltagirone, C., Arias, B., Ehrenreich, H., Spalletta, G., 2014. Polygenic determinants of white matter volume derived from GWAS lack reproducibility in a replicate sample. Transl. Psychiatry 4, e362. doi:10.1038/tp.2013.126

Pettersson-Yeo, W., Benetti, S., Marquand, A.F., Dell'acqua, F., Williams, S.C.R., Allen, P., Prata, D., McGuire, P., Mechelli, A., 2013. Using genetic, cognitive and multi-modal neuroimaging data to identify ultra-high-risk and first-episode psychosis at the individual level. Psychol. Med. 43, 2547–2562. doi:10.1017/S003329171300024X

Preston, G.A., Weinberger, D.R., 2005. Intermediate phenotypes in schizophrenia: a selective review. Dialogues Clin. Neurosci. 7, 165–179.

Psychosis Endophenotypes International Consortium, Wellcome Trust Case-Control Consortium 2, Bramon, E., Pirinen, M., Strange, A., Lin, K., Freeman, C., Bellenguez, C., Su, Z., Band, G., Pearson, R., Vukcevic, D., Langford, C., Deloukas, P., Hunt, S., Gray, E., Dronov, S., Potter, S.C., Tashakkori-Ghanbaria, A., Edkins, S., Bumpstead, S.J., Arranz, M.J., Bakker, S., Bender, S., Bruggeman, R., Cahn, W., Chandler, D., Collier, D.A., Crespo-Facorro, B., Dazzan, P., de Haan, L., Di Forti, M., Dragović, M., Giegling, I., Hall, J., Iyegbe, C., Jablensky, A., Kahn, R.S., Kalaydjieva, L., Kravariti, E., Lawrie, S., Linszen, D.H., Mata, I., McDonald, C., McIntosh, A., Myin-Germeys, I., Ophoff, R.A., Pariante, C.M., Paunio, T., Picchioni, M., Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, Ripke, S., Rujescu, D., Sauer, H., Shaikh, M., Sussmann, J., Suvisaari, J., Tosato, S., Toulopoulou, T., Van Os, J., Walshe, M., Weisbrod, M., Whalley, H., Wiersma, D., Blackwell, J.M., Brown, M.A., Casas, J.P., Corvin, A., Duncanson, A., Jankowski, J.A.Z., Markus, H.S., Mathew, C.G., Palmer, C.N.A., Plomin, R., Rautanen, A., Sawcer, S.J., Trembath, R.C., Wood, N.W., Barroso, I., Peltonen, L., Lewis, C.M., Murray, R.M., Donnelly, P., Powell, J., Spencer, C.C.A., 2014. A genome-wide association analysis of a broad psychosis phenotype identifies three loci for further investigation. Biol. Psychiatry 75, 386–397. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.03.033

Radua, J., Borgwardt, S., Crescini, A., Mataix-Cols, D., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., McGuire, P.K., Fusar-Poli, P., 2012. Multimodal meta-analysis of structural and functional brain changes in first episode psychosis and the effects of antipsychotic medication.

Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 36, 2325–2333. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2012.07.012
Rao, V.R., Finkbeiner, S., 2007. NMDA and AMPA receptors: old channels, new tricks. Trends Neurosci. 30, 284–291. doi:10.1016/j.tins.2007.03.012
Rasetti, R., Weinberger, D.R., 2011. Intermediate phenotypes in psychiatric disorders. Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev., Molecular and genetic bases of disease 21, 340–348. doi:10.1016/j.gde.2011.02.003
Riecher-Rössler, A., Gschwandtner, U., Aston, J., Borgwardt, S., Drewe, M., Fuhr, P., Pflüger, M., Radü, W., Schindler, C., Stieglitz, R.-D., 2007. The Basel early-detection-of-psychosis (FEPSY)-study--design and preliminary results. Acta Psychiatr. Scand. 115, 114–125. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0447.2006.00854.x
Riecher-Rössler, A., Pflueger, M.O., Aston, J., Borgwardt, S.J., Brewer, W.J., Gschwandtner, U., Stieglitz, R.-D., 2009. Efficacy of using cognitive status in predicting psychosis: a 7-year follow-up. Biol. Psychiatry 66, 1023–1030. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.07.020
Rietschel, L., Lambert, M., Karow, A., Zink, M., Müller, H., Heinz, A., de Millas, W., Janssen, B., Gaebel, W., Schneider, F., Naber, D., Juckel, G., Krüger-Özgürdal, S., Wobrock, T., Wagner, M., Maier, W., Klosterkötter, J., Bechdolf, A., PREVENT study group, 2015. Clinical high risk for psychosis: gender differences in symptoms and social functioning. Early Interv. Psychiatry. doi:10.1111/eip.12240
Rietschel, M., Mattheisen, M., Degenhardt, F., Genetic Risk and Outcome in Psychosis (GROUP Investigators), Mühleisen, T.W., Kirsch, P., Esslinger, C., Herms, S., Demontis, D., Steffens, M., Strohmaier, J., Haenisch, B., Breuer, R., Czerski, P.M., Giegling, I., Strengman, E., Schmael, C., Mors, O., Mortensen, P.B., Hougaard, D.M., Ørntoft, T., Kapelski, P., Priebe, L., Basmanav, F.F., Forstner, A.J., Hoffman, P., Meier, S., Nikitopoulos, J., Moebus, S., Alexander, M., Mössner, R., Wichmann, H.-E., Schreiber, S., Rivandeneira, F., Hofman, A., Uitterlinden, A.G., Wienker, T.F., Schumacher, J., Hauser, J., Maier, W., Cantor, R.M., Erk, S., Schulze, T.G., SGENE-plus Consortium, Craddock, N., Owen, M.J., O'Donovan, M.C., Børglum, A.D., Rujescu, D., Walter, H., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., Nöthen, N.M., Ophoff, R.A., Cichon, S., 2012. Association between genetic variation in a region on chromosome 11 and schizophrenia in large samples from Europe. Mol. Psychiatry 17, 906–917. doi:10.1038/mp.2011.80
Ripke, S., O'Dushlaine, C., Chambert, K., Moran, J.L., Kähler, A.K., Akterin, S., Bergen, S.E., Collins, A.L., Crowley, J.J., Fromer, M., Kim, Y., Lee, S.H., Magnusson, P.K.E., Sanchez, N., Stahl, E.A., Williams, S., Wray, N.R., Xia, K., Bettella, F., Borglum, A.D., Bulik-

Sullivan, B.K., Cormican, P., Craddock, N., de Leeuw, C., Durmishi, N., Gill, M., Golimbet, V., Hamshere, M.L., Holmans, P., Hougaard, D.M., Kendler, K.S., Lin, K., Morris, D.W., Mors, O., Mortensen, P.B., Neale, B.M., O'Neill, F.A., Owen, M.J., Milovancevic, M.P., Posthuma, D., Powell, J., Richards, A.L., Riley, B.P., Ruderfer, D., Rujescu, D., Sigurdsson, E., Silagadze, T., Smit, A.B., Stefansson, H., Steinberg, S., Suvisaari, J., Tosato, S., Verhage, M., Walters, J.T., Multicenter Genetic Studies of Schizophrenia Consortium, Levinson, D.F., Gejman, P.V., Kendler, K.S., Laurent, C., Mowry, B.J., O'Donovan, M.C., Owen, M.J., Pulver, A.E., Riley, B.P., Schwab, S.G., Wildenauer, D.B., Dudbridge, F., Holmans, P., Shi, J., Albus, M., Alexander, M., Campion, D., Cohen, D., Dikeos, D., Duan, J., Eichhammer, P., Godard, S., Hansen, M., Lerer, F.B., Liang, K.-Y., Maier, W., Mallet, J., Nertney, D.A., Nestadt, G., Norton, N., O'Neill, F.A., Papadimitriou, G.N., Ribble, R., Sanders, A.R., Silverman, J.M., Walsh, D., Williams, N.M., Wormley, B., Psychosis Endophenotypes International Consortium, Arranz, M.J., Bakker, S., Bender, S., Bramon, E., Collier, D., Crespo-Facorro, B., Hall, J., Iyegbe, C., Jablensky, A., Kahn, R.S., Kalaydjieva, L., Lawrie, S., Lewis, C.M., Lin, K., Linszen, D.H., Mata, I., McIntosh, A., Murray, R.M., Ophoff, R.A., Powell, J., Rujescu, D., Van Os, J., Walshe, M., Weisbrod, M., Wiersma, D., Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium 2, Donnelly, P., Barroso, I., Blackwell, J.M., Bramon, E., Brown, M.A., Casas, J.P., Corvin, A.P., Deloukas, P., Duncanson, A., Jankowski, J., Markus, H.S., Mathew, C.G., Palmer, C.N.A., Plomin, R., Rautanen, A., Sawcer, S.J., Trembath, R.C., Viswanathan, A.C., Wood, N.W., Spencer, C.C.A., Band, G., Bellenguez, C., Freeman, C., Hellenthal, G., Giannoulatou, E., Pirinen, M., Pearson, R.D., Strange, A., Su, Z., Vukcevic, D., Donnelly, P., Langford, C., Hunt, S.E., Edkins, S., Gwilliam, R., Blackburn, H., Bumpstead, S.J., Dronov, S., Gillman, M., Gray, E., Hammond, N., Jayakumar, A., McCann, O.T., Liddle, J., Potter, S.C., Ravindrarajah, R., Ricketts, M., Tashakkori-Ghanbaria, A., Waller, M.J., Weston, P., Widaa, S., Whittaker, P., Barroso, I., Deloukas, P., Mathew, C.G., Blackwell, J.M., Brown, M.A., Corvin, A.P., McCarthy, M.I., Spencer, C.C.A., Bramon, E., Corvin, A.P., O'Donovan, M.C., Stefansson, K., Scolnick, E., Purcell, S., McCarroll, S.A., Sklar, P., Hultman, C.M., Sullivan, P.F., 2013. Genome-wide association analysis identifies 13 new risk loci for schizophrenia. Nat. Genet. 45, 1150–1159. doi:10.1038/ng.2742

Roalf, D.R., Vandekar, S.N., Almasy, L., Ruparel, K., Satterthwaite, T.D., Elliott, M.A., Podell, J., Gallagher, S., Jackson, C.T., Prasad, K., Wood, J., Pogue-Geile, M.F., Nimgaonkar, V.L., Gur, R.C., Gur, R.E., 2015. Heritability of Subcortical and Limbic Brain Volume

and Shape in Multiplex-Multigenerational Families with Schizophrenia. Biol. Psychiatry, Schizophrenia and Neurodevelopment 77, 137–146. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2014.05.009

Rose, E.J., Donohoe, G., 2013. Brain vs behavior: an effect size comparison of neuroimaging and cognitive studies of genetic risk for schizophrenia. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 518–526. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbs056

Ruderfer, D.M., Fanous, A.H., Ripke, S., McQuillin, A., Amdur, R.L., Schizophrenia Working Group of Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, Bipolar Disorder Working Group of Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, Cross-Disorder Working Group of Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, Gejman, P.V., O'Donovan, M.C., Andreassen, O.A., Djurovic, S., Hultman, C.M., Kelsoe, J.R., Jamain, S., Landén, M., Leboyer, M., Nimgaonkar, V., Nurnberger, J., Smoller, J.W., Craddock, N., Corvin, A., Sullivan, P.F., Holmans, P., Sklar, P., Kendler, K.S., 2014. Polygenic dissection of diagnosis and clinical dimensions of bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. Mol. Psychiatry 19, 1017–1024. doi:10.1038/mp.2013.138

Samartzis, L., Dima, D., Fusar-Poli, P., Kyriakopoulos, M., 2014. White matter alterations in early stages of schizophrenia: a systematic review of diffusion tensor imaging studies. J. Neuroimaging Off. J. Am. Soc. Neuroimaging 24, 101–110. doi:10.1111/j.1552-6569.2012.00779.x

Savla, G.N., Vella, L., Armstrong, C.C., Penn, D.L., Twamley, E.W., 2013. Deficits in domains of social cognition in schizophrenia: a meta-analysis of the empirical evidence. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 979–992. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbs080

Schizophrenia Psychiatric Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS) Consortium, 2011. Genome-wide association study identifies five new schizophrenia loci. Nat. Genet. 43, 969–976. doi:10.1038/ng.940

Schizophrenia Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium, 2014. Biological insights from 108 schizophrenia-associated genetic loci. Nature 511, 421–427. doi:10.1038/nature13595

Seeman, P., 2001. Antipsychotic drugs, dopamine receptors, and schizophrenia. Clin. Neurosci. Res. 1, 53–60. doi:10.1016/S1566-2772(00)00007-4

Shepherd, A.M., Laurens, K.R., Matheson, S.L., Carr, V.J., Green, M.J., 2012. Systematic meta-review and quality assessment of the structural brain alterations in schizophrenia. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 36, 1342–1356. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2011.12.015

Shi, J., Levinson, D.F., Duan, J., Sanders, A.R., Zheng, Y., Pe'er, I., Dudbridge, F., Holmans, P.A., Whittemore, A.S., Mowry, B.J.,

Olincy, A., Amin, F., Cloninger, C.R., Silverman, J.M., Buccola, N.G., Byerley, W.F., Black, D.W., Crowe, R.R., Oksenberg, J.R., Mirel, D.B., Kendler, K.S., Freedman, R., Gejman, P.V., 2009. Common variants on chromosome 6p22.1 are associated with schizophrenia. Nature 460, 753–757. doi:10.1038/nature08192

Simon, A.E., Borgwardt, S., Riecher-Rössler, A., Velthorst, E., de Haan, L., Fusar-Poli, P., 2013. Moving beyond transition outcomes: meta-analysis of remission rates in individuals at high clinical risk for psychosis. Psychiatry Res. 209, 266–272. doi:10.1016/j.psychres.2013.03.004

Smieskova, R., Fusar-Poli, P., Allen, P., Bendfeldt, K., Stieglitz, R.D., Drewe, J., Radue, E.W., McGuire, P.K., Riecher-Rössler, A., Borgwardt, S.J., 2010. Neuroimaging predictors of transition to psychosis--a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 34, 1207–1222. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2010.01.016

Smith, E.E., Jonides, J., 1999. Storage and Executive Processes in the Frontal Lobes. Science 283, 1657–1661. doi:10.1126/science.283.5408.1657

Steen, R.G., Mull, C., McClure, R., Hamer, R.M., Lieberman, J.A., 2006. Brain volume in first-episode schizophrenia: systematic review and meta-analysis of magnetic resonance imaging studies. Br. J. Psychiatry J. Ment. Sci. 188, 510–518. doi:10.1192/bjp.188.6.510

Sullivan, P.F., Kendler, K.S., Neale, M.C., 2003. Schizophrenia as a complex trait: evidence from a meta-analysis of twin studies. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 60, 1187–1192. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.60.12.1187

Terwisscha van Scheltinga, A.F., Bakker, S.C., van Haren, N.E.M., Derks, E.M., Buizer-Voskamp, J.E., Boos, H.B.M., Cahn, W., Hulshoff Pol, H.E., Ripke, S., Ophoff, R.A., Kahn, R.S., Psychiatric Genome-wide Association Study Consortium, 2013. Genetic schizophrenia risk variants jointly modulate total brain and white matter volume. Biol. Psychiatry 73, 525–531. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.08.017

Tesli, M., Espeseth, T., Bettella, F., Mattingsdal, M., Aas, M., Melle, I., Djurovic, S., Andreassen, O.A., 2014. Polygenic risk score and the psychosis continuum model. Acta Psychiatr. Scand. 130, 311–317. doi:10.1111/acps.12307

van der Gaag, M., Smit, F., Bechdolf, A., French, P., Linszen, D.H., Yung, A.R., McGorry, P., Cuijpers, P., 2013. Preventing a first episode of psychosis: meta-analysis of randomized controlled prevention trials of 12 month and longer-term follow-ups. Schizophr. Res. 149, 56–62. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2013.07.004

van Haren, N.E., Bakker, S.C., Kahn, R.S., 2008. Genes and structural brain imaging in schizophrenia. Curr. Opin. Psychiatry 21, 161–167. doi:10.1097/YCO.0b013e3282f4f25b

van Os, J., Kenis, G., Rutten, B.P.F., 2010. The environment and schizophrenia. Nature 468, 203–212. doi:10.1038/nature09563
Vita, A., De Peri, L., Deste, G., Sacchetti, E., 2012. Progressive loss of cortical gray matter in schizophrenia: a meta-analysis and meta-regression of longitudinal MRI studies. Transl. Psychiatry 2, e190. doi:10.1038/tp.2012.116
Vita, A., De Peri, L., Silenzi, C., Dieci, M., 2006. Brain morphology in first-episode schizophrenia: A meta-analysis of quantitative magnetic resonance imaging studies. Schizophr. Res. 82, 75–88. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2005.11.004
Walton, E., Geisler, D., Lee, P.H., Hass, J., Turner, J.A., Liu, J., Sponheim, S.R., White, T., Wassink, T.H., Roessner, V., Gollub, R.L., Calhoun, V.D., Ehrlich, S., 2014. Prefrontal inefficiency is associated with polygenic risk for schizophrenia. Schizophr. Bull. 40, 1263–1271. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbt174
Walton, E., Turner, J., Gollub, R.L., Manoach, D.S., Yendiki, A., Ho, B.-C., Sponheim, S.R., Calhoun, V.D., Ehrlich, S., 2013. Cumulative genetic risk and prefrontal activity in patients with schizophrenia. Schizophr. Bull. 39, 703–711. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbr190
Weinberger, D.R., 1987. Implications of normal brain development for the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Arch. Gen. Psychiatry 44, 660–669.
WHO | Global burden of disease [WWW Document], 2004. . WHO. URL http://www.who.int/topics/global_burden_of_disease/en/ (accessed 7.30.15).
Wixted, J.T., Squire, L.R., 2011. The medial temporal lobe and the attributes of memory. Trends Cogn. Sci. 15, 210–217. doi:10.1016/j.tics.2011.03.005
Wolf, R.C., Vasic, N., Sambataro, F., Höse, A., Frasch, K., Schmid, M., Walter, H., 2009. Temporally anticorrelated brain networks during working memory performance reveal aberrant prefrontal and hippocampal connectivity in patients with schizophrenia. Prog. Neuropsychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry 33, 1464–1473. doi:10.1016/j.pnpbp.2009.07.032
Wright, I.C., Rabe-Hesketh, S., Woodruff, P.W.R., David, A.S., Murray, R.M., Bullmore, E.T., 2000. Meta-Analysis of Regional Brain Volumes in Schizophrenia. Am. J. Psychiatry 157, 16–25. doi:10.1176/ajp.157.1.16
Yan, C., Yang, T., Yu, Q.-J., Jin, Z., Cheung, E.F.C., Liu, X., Chan, R.C.K., 2015. Rostral medial prefrontal dysfunctions and consummatory pleasure in schizophrenia: a meta-analysis of functional imaging studies. Psychiatry Res. 231, 187–196. doi:10.1016/j.pscychresns.2015.01.001
Yung, A.R., Yuen, H.P., McGorry, P.D., Phillips, L.J., Kelly, D., Dell'Olio, M., Francey, S.M., Cosgrave, E.M., Killackey, E., Stanford, C.,

Godfrey, K., Buckby, J., 2005. Mapping the onset of psychosis: the Comprehensive Assessment of At-Risk Mental States. Aust. N. Z. J. Psychiatry 39, 964–971. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1614.2005.01714.x

Ziermans, T.B., Schothorst, P.F., Sprong, M., van Engeland, H., 2011. Transition and remission in adolescents at ultra-high risk for psychosis. Schizophr. Res. 126, 58–64. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2010.10.022

6 Curriculum vitae

NAME	Fabienne Harrisberger-Schönborn
DATE OF BIRTH	26. November 1984
NATIONALITY	Swiss
FAMILY STATUS	Married, one child
ADDRESS	Hauensteinstrasse 128 CH - 4059 Basel
EMAIL	Fabienne.Harrisberger@unibas.ch

EDUCATION

Since 12/2011	PhD student in the Biomedical Engineering PhD Program at the University of Basel, Department of Psychiatry, Lab of Prof. Stefan Borgwardt at the UPK Basel with the focus Neuropsychiatry PhD commitee: Prof. Dr. Stefan Borgwardt, Faculty representative; Prof. Dr. Andreas Papassotiropoulos, Co-examiner; Prof. Dr. Thomas Nichols, external expert
08/2009 – 06/2011	Master of Science in Molecular Biology, University of Basel Focus Neurobiology Master Thesis in the Neurobiology Laboratory, Department of Biomedicine, University Hospital Basel; Supervisor Prof. Nicole Schaeren-Wiemers, Co-examiner Prof. Markus A. Rüegg; 'Detailed Characterization of Septin 6 and Septin 11 in Myelinogenesis'
10/2006 – 06/2009	University of Basel, Basel/Switzerland Bachelor of Science in Biology Major in Molecular Biology
09/2003 – 06/2005	Studies in Physics and Astronomy at Basel University
08/1998 – 06/2003	Matura, Focus Spanish at the Gymnasium Leonhard in Basel

NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

04/2014	*4th Schizophrenia International Research Society Conference*, Florence, Italy; Poster presentation: Thalamic volume abnormalities associated with negative symptoms in at-risk mental state and first-episode of psychosis individuals
02/2014	*Bench to Bedside Symposium 2014*, University of Basel; Visited

01/2014	*Swiss Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting 2014*, Bern; Visited
10/2013	*26th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP) Congress*, Barcelona, Spain; Poster presentation: The effect of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism on human hippocampal volume – A meta-analysis
02/2013	*Bench to Bedside Symposium 2013*, University of Basel; Visited
04/2012	*3rd Schizophrenia International Research Society Conference*, Florence, Italy; Visited
02/2012	*Bench to Bedside Symposium 2012*, University of Basel; Visited
03/2011	*Swiss Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting 2011*, Basel; Visited
02/2011	*Bench to Bedside Symposium 2011*, University of Basel; Visited
03/2010	*Swiss Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting 2010*, Lausanne Poster presentation: The functional role of Septin 6 and Septin 11 in myelinogenesis
02/2010	*Bench to Bedside Symposium 2010*, University of Basel; Visited

MEMBERSHIP

Swiss Society for Neuroscience

PUBLICATION LIST

- Bendfeldt K, Smieskova R, Koutsouleris N, Klöppel S, Schmidt A, Walter A, **Harrisberger F**, Wrege J, Simon A, Taschler B, Nichols T, Riecher-Rössler A, Lang U.E., Radue E.-W., Borgwardt S., 2015. Classifying individuals at high-risk for psychosis based on functional brain activity during working memory processing. NeuroImage Clin. 9, 555–563. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.09.015
- **Harrisberger F**, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Lenz C, Walter A, Wittfeld K, Grabe HJ, Lang UE, Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, 2015. BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and hippocampal volume in neuropsychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.04.017
- Smieskova, R, Roiser JP, Chaddock CA, Schmidt A, **Harrisberger F**, Bendfeldt K, Simon A, Walter A, Fusar-Poli P, McGuire PK, Lang UE, Riecher-Rössler A, Borgwardt S, 2015. Modulation of Motivational Salience Processing during the Early Stages of Psychosis. Schizophrenia Research 166 (1): 17–23. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2015.04.036.

- Bernasconi R, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, **Harrisberger F**, Raschle NM, Lenz C, Walter A, Simon A, Riecher-Rössler A, Radue E-W, Lang UE, Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt SJ, 2015. Hippocampal volume correlates with attenuated negative psychotic symptoms irrespective of antidepressant medication. NeuroImage Clin. 8, 230–237. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.04.016
- Schmidt A, Diwadkar VA, Smieskova R, **Harrisberger F**, Lang UE, McGuire P, Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, 2014. Approaching a network connectivity-driven classification of the psychosis continuum: a selective review and suggestions for future research. Front. Hum. Neurosci. 8, 1047. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2014.01047
- Huber CG, Smieskova R, Schroeder K, Studerus E, **Harrisberger F**, Aston J, Walter A, Walter M, Riecher-Rössler A, Borgwardt S, 2014. Evidence for an agitated-aggressive syndrome predating the onset of psychosis. Schizophr. Res. 157, 26–32. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2014.06.014
- **Harrisberger F**, Spalek K, Smieskova R, Schmidt A, Coynel D, Milnik A, Fastenrath M, Freytag V, Gschwind L, Walter A, Vogel T, Bendfeldt K, de Quervain DJ-F, Papassotiropoulos A, Borgwardt S, 2014. The association of the BDNF Val66Met polymorphism and the hippocampal volumes in healthy humans: A joint meta-analysis of published and new data. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 42, 267–278. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.03.011
- European Network of National Networks studying Gene-Environment Interactions in Schizophrenia (EU-GEI), van Os J, Rutten BP, Myin-Germeys I, Delespaul P, Viechtbauer W, van Zelst C, Bruggeman R, Reininghaus U, Morgan C, Murray RM, Di Forti M, McGuire P, Valmaggia LR, Kempton MJ, Gayer-Anderson C, Hubbard K, Beards S, Stilo SA, Onyejiaka A, Bourque F, Modinos G, Tognin S, Calem M, O'Donovan MC, Owen MJ, Holmans P, Williams N, Craddock N, Richards A, Humphreys I, Meyer-Lindenberg A, Leweke FM, Tost H, Akdeniz C, Rohleder C, Bumb JM, Schwarz E, Alptekin K, Üçok A, Saka MC, Atbaşoğlu EC, Gülöksüz S, Gumus-Akay G, Cihan B, Karadağ H, Soygür H, Cankurtaran EŞ, Ulusoy S, Akdede B, Binbay T, Ayer A, Noyan H, Karadayı G, Akturan E, Ulaş H, Arango C, Parellada M, Bernardo M, Sanjuán J, Bobes J, Arrojo M, Santos JL, Cuadrado P, Rodríguez Solano JJ, Carracedo A, García Bernardo E, Roldán L, López G, Cabrera B, Cruz S, Díaz Mesa EM, Pouso M, Jiménez E, Sánchez T, Rapado M, González E, Martínez C, Sánchez E, Olmeda MS, de Haan L, Velthorst E, van der Gaag M, Selten J-P, van Dam D, van der Ven E, van der Meer F, Messchaert E, Kraan T, Burger N, Leboyer M, Szoke A, Schürhoff F, Llorca P-M, Jamain S, Tortelli

A, Frijda F, Vilain J, Galliot A-M, Baudin G, Ferchiou A, Richard J-R, Bulzacka E, Charpeaud T, Tronche A-M, De Hert M, van Winkel R, Decoster J, Derom C, Thiery E, Stefanis NC, Sachs G, Aschauer H, Lasser I, Winklbaur B, Schlögelhofer M, Riecher-Rössler A, Borgwardt S, Walter A, **Harrisberger F**, Smieskova R, Rapp C, Ittig S, Soguel-dit-Piquard F, Studerus E, Klosterkötter J, Ruhrmann S, Paruch J, Julkowski D, Hilboll D, Sham PC, Cherny SS, Chen EYH, Campbell DD, Li M, Romeo-Casabona CM, Emaldi Cirión A, Urruela Mora A, Jones P, Kirkbride J, Cannon M, Rujescu D, Tarricone I, Berardi D, Bonora E, Seri M, Marcacci T, Chiri L, Chierzi F, Storbini V, Braca M, Minenna MG, Donegani I, Fioritti A, La Barbera D, La Cascia CE, Mulè A, Sideli L, Sartorio R, Ferraro L, Tripoli G, Seminerio F, Marinaro AM, McGorry P, Nelson B, Amminger GP, Pantelis C, Menezes PR, Del-Ben CM, Gallo Tenan SH, Shuhama R, Ruggeri M, Tosato S, Lasalvia A, Bonetto C, Ira E, Nordentoft M, Krebs M-O, Barrantes-Vidal N, Cristóbal P, Kwapil TR, Brietzke E, Bressan RA, Gadelha A, Maric NP, Andric S, Mihaljevic M, Mirjanic T, 2014. Identifying gene-environment interactions in schizophrenia: contemporary challenges for integrated, large-scale investigations. Schizophr. Bull. 40, 729–736. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbu069

Basel, November 2015